

ADOPTION BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2014-15

PRESENTED TO THE GOVERNING BOARD

SEPTEMBER 10, 2014

Eugene Huff, Executive Vice Chancellor, Administrative Services
Jonah R. Nicholas, Associate Vice Chancellor/Chief Financial Officer
Arzu Smith, Director of District Finance Services
Prepared in collaboration with the Fiscal Services Staff
With special thanks to the Campus Business Officers, District Governance Council
and Marc Groenier

GOVERNING BOARD AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

GOVERNING BOARD

John E. Márquez, President
John T. Nejedly, Vice President
Vicki Gordon, Secretary
Greg Enholm
Matthew Rinn
Elijah Ziskin, Student Trustee

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Dr. Helen Benjamin, Chancellor
Dr. Denise Noldon, President, Contra Costa College
Peter Garcia, President, Diablo Valley College
Dr. Robert Kratochvil, President, Los Medanos College

ADOPTION BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2014-15

Table of Contents

| 1. | INTR | ODUCTION | |
|------|--------|---|------|
| | 1.1 | California's FY 2014-15 Enacted Budget | |
| | 1.2 | California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) | 2 |
| | 1.3 | Adoption Budget Planning | 4 |
| 2. | STAT | rus of Fiscal Year 2013-14 | 5 |
| | 2.1 | FTES Challenges | |
| | | 2.1.1 Actual Enrollment | 5 |
| | | 2.1.2 Borrowed FTES | |
| | 2.2 | Changes in FY 2013-14 Revenues | 6 |
| | | 2.2.1 Non-resident Tuition | |
| | | 2.2.2 Apportionment Recalculation | |
| | 2.3 | Changes in FY 2013-14 Expenditures | 7 |
| | | 2.3.1 Scheduled Maintenance, Compensated Absences, and | |
| | | One-Time Projects | 7 |
| | | 2.3.2 Legal Expenses | |
| | | 2.3.3 Unemployment Benefits | |
| | 2.4 | Ending Fund Balance | 7 |
| 3. | FISC | AL YEAR 2014-15 ADOPTION BUDGET | 8 |
| | 3.1 | FTES | |
| | 3.2 | Impact on Operating Fund Balance | |
| | 3.3 | Components of Ending Fund Balance | |
| | 3.4 | Areas of Concern | |
| 4. | ALL | FUNDS RECAP | . 11 |
| 5. | Con | CLUSION | . 12 |
| | | | |
| 6. | ADO | PTION BUDGET – FISCAL YEAR 2014-15 | . 12 |
| | 6.1 | Summary Overview, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing | . 13 |
| | 6.2 | Section I, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing | |
| | 6.3 | Section II, Unrestricted General Fund, One Time | |
| | 6.4 | Section III, All Funds | . 56 |
| Appe | ndices | : | |
| - • | | Law History and 2014-15 Budget Year 50% Law Calculation | A |
| | | ry Schedule and District Benefits Premium History | |
| | Defir | ned Benefit Pension Plan Contributions | C |
| | Glos | sary | D |

ADOPTION BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2014-15

1. Introduction

The goal in preparing the Adoption Budget for the Contra Costa Community College District (District) is to develop a balanced budget that provides for programs and services and meets the needs of the communities the District serves, as delineated in the District's strategic plan. The foundation of the budget development process incorporates shared values, honesty, integrity, transparency, and collaboration with the colleges and participatory governance committees. Fiscal prudence and adherence to Education Code §70901 and Title 5 §58301 are exercised in the development and management of the budget.

1.1 California's FY 2014-15 Enacted Budget

The enacted state budget for FY 2014-15 has general fund spending at \$108 billion, the highest general fund spending in state history. Despite its size, the general fund budget allocates only modest increases in ongoing spending; significant expenses are one-time and are largely predicated on addressing the state's past practice of deferring expenses into subsequent fiscal years. Governor Brown is a major advocate for paying down this "wall of debt" and other known liabilities; accordingly, the state budget devotes substantial financial resources to tackle the issue.

The Proposition 98 guarantee (K-12 and community college funding) for FY 2014-15 shows double-digit, year-over-year growth. Combined with one-time revenue from prior-year recalculations, the enacted state budget designates these additional resources to a variety of line items. Table 1 illustrates how these additional revenues affect the community college system as well as the specific impact to the District.

| <u>Categories</u> | | Enacted State Budget | Impact to District | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|
| > | Access/Restoration | \$140 million to fund 2.75 percent in access/restoration ¹ for the community college system | Potential to earn an additional 780 resident FTES (full-time equivalent students), valued at approximately \$3.7 million (The District is not budgeting to earn any of this access/restoration funding) | |
| > | COLA | \$47.3 million to fund a COLA of 0.85 percent, raising the value of a resident FTES from \$4,636 to \$4,676 | An additional \$1.1 million in apportionment funding for the District, included within the Adoption Budget | |
| > | Student Success and Support Program (formerly Matriculation) | \$100 million in additional, ongoing funds for the community college system | The categorical funding for this program increases from \$1.8 million in FY 2013-14 to \$4.2 million in FY 2014-15 | |

Access/restoration funding for the District is available monies that can be earned through growing its FTES base.

| <u>Categories</u> | | <u>tegories</u> | Enacted State Budget | Impact to District | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | > | Student Equity | \$70 million in one-time funds to help close gaps in access for underrepresented student groups | An additional \$1.7 million in one-time, restricted funds for the District | |
| | > | Proposition 39 - Energy Efficient Projects | \$37.5 million for energy- efficient projects for the community college system | \$762,000 in funds for the District to undertake projects geared towards energy efficiency | |
| | > | K-14 System Deferrals | A pay-down of system deferrals (currently at \$592 million), possibly to zero | In FY 2013-14, the District posted a \$12.2 million receivable that would be largely eliminated with this proposal | |
| | > | Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS) Categorical Program ² | \$30 million ongoing increase for the community college system, restoring DSPS to its pre-recession level of funding | The District will see its allocation go from \$1.8 million in FY 2013-14 to \$2.4 million in FY 2014-15 | |
| | > | Deferred Maintenance | \$148 million in one-time funding for deferred maintenance for the community college system | The District will receive \$3.6 million in one-time funds with no local match requirement | |

Table 1

1.2 California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS)

In the May 2014 revision, the Governor made a surprise announcement about increasing CalSTRS contribution rates. Unlike the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), which can set its member contribution rates based upon actuarial studies and assumptions, CalSTRS is controlled by the Governor and legislature; any increase in contribution rates for CalSTRS must be legislated.

Despite strong urging from the CalSTRS board, the legislature has been loath to raise contribution rates. The current employer contribution rate of 8.25 percent of salary has been stagnant since 1986. The employee portion of 8 percent of salary has been unchanged since 1979. The state also makes a contribution based upon a percentage of payroll; the state's contribution is formulaic and ranges between 2-3 percent annually. These three sources of funds for CalSTRS are insufficient to maintain the long-term financial health of the defined benefit program for teachers. With CalSTRS possessing an unfunded liability of \$74 billion

Categorical programs include Disabled Student Programs and Services, Extended Opportunity Program and Services, and other, smaller programs with dollars earmarked for specific purposes.

(and growing \$22 million daily), the Governor pushed the legislature to act and raise the contribution rates in FY 2014-15.

The enacted state budget codifies an increase in the rates for all three contributors to CalSTRS (employer, employee and the state) with the stated goal of reaching 100 percent funding for the pension program within 33 years. Unfortunately, the funding solution falls disproportionately on the employer with the current 8.25 percent rate being raised to 8.88 percent in FY 2014-15. By FY 2020-21, that rate will climb to 19.10 percent, more than doubling the current contribution. Table 2 shows the proposed rate increases for CalSTRS based upon the enacted state budget. It should also be noted that the rate increases within Table 2 are now the law; changing these new rates will require legislative action.

CalSTRS Contribution Rates Enacted State Budget

| | Employer % | Employee % (pre-2013 hire date) | Employee % (post-2013 hire date) | State % |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 2013-14 | 8.25 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 3.04 |
| 2014-15 | 8.88 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 3.45 |
| 2015-16 | 10.73 | 9.20 | 8.56 | 4.89 |
| 2016-17 | 12.58 | 10.25 | 9.21 | 6.33 |
| 2017-18 | 14.43 | 10.25 | 9.21 | 6.33 |
| 2018-19 | 16.28 | 10.25 | 9.21 | 6.33 |
| 2019-20 | 18.13 | 10.25 | 9.21 | 6.33 |
| 2020-21 | 19.10 | 10.25 | 9.21 | 6.33 |
| K-14 Share of Solution | \$42B | \$1 | 2B | \$20B |

Table 2

Moreover, with CalPERS also signaling large future employer contribution rate increases, the trend is financially troubling for the District. Table 3 provides a forecast of CalSTRS employer contributions based upon the Governor's May Revision as well as a forecast of CalPERS employer contributions derived from a circular letter dated March 10, 2014, which forecast contribution rate increases from 11.442% in 2013-14 to 20.400% in 2020-21.

CalSTRS and CalPERS Combined Employer Contribution Forecast

| CalSTRS | <u>13-14</u> | <u>14-15</u> | <u>15-16</u> | <u>16-17</u> | <u>17-18</u> | <u>18-19</u> | <u>19-20</u> | <u>20-21</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| STRS Payroll * Contribution | \$ 58,800,000 | \$ 59,976,000 | \$ 61,175,520 | \$ 62,399,030 | \$ 63,647,011 | \$ 64,919,951 | \$ 66,218,350 | \$ 67,542,717 |
| rate | 8.250% | 8.880% | 10.730% | 12.580% | 14.430% | 16.280% | 18.130% | 19.100% |
| Contribution required | \$ 4,851,000 | \$ 5,325,869 | \$ 6,564,133 | \$ 7,849,798 | \$ 9,184,264 | \$ 10,568,968 | \$ 12,005,387 | \$ 12,900,659 |

| rate Contribution required | \$ 4,136,283 | 11.771% \$ 4,340,321 | 12.600% \$ 4,738,918 | 15.000% \$ 5,754,400 | 16.600% \$ 6,495,567 | 18.200% \$ 7,264,079 | 19.900% \$ 8,101,443 | 20.400% \$ 8,471,097 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | \$ 8,987,283 | \$ 9,666,190 | \$ 11,303,051 | \$ 13,604,198 | \$ 15,679,831 | \$ 17,833,047 | \$ 20,106,830 | \$21,371,756 |

^{*} Payroll is assumed to increase 2.00% each year, compounded.

Table 3

To put Table 3 into perspective, in order to "break-even" on the total contribution increases going from \$8.98 million in FY 2013-14 to the \$21.37 million in FY 2020-21, the District would have to experience a 1.3 percent COLA every year during that timeframe. Further, this "break-even" COLA figure does not take into account other escalating costs (utilities, active and retiree health benefits, etc.). Obviously, the increased contribution rates employers are being asked to make are of major concern to the District. Additional analysis of the District's contribution rates for the defined benefit pension programs is provided within Appendix C.

1.3 Adoption Budget Planning

The FY 2014-15 Adoption Budget includes the 0.85 percent COLA increase enacted within the state budget. This raises the value of a resident FTES from \$4,636 to \$4,676 and provides over \$1.1 million in additional unrestricted revenue to the District. However, as indicated during the April Budget Study Session and reiterated during the Tentative Budget presentation in June, the District has chosen not to budget any of the 2.75 percent access/restoration funding above target that is being made available to the community college system for increasing FTES. With the Governing Board's authorization to borrow Summer 2014 resident FTES in order that the District achieve its FY 2013-14 target, the District will almost certainly go on stability funding in FY 2014-15. While the District will still be funded for its base FTES of 28,367 while going on stability, it will not be able to capture any of the 2.75 percent access/restoration funding made available to the community college system.

With the District not budgeting for access/restoration funding in FY 2014-15, its FTES base and target are the same. Table 4 illustrates this point as well as quantifies the additional dollars per FTES, reflective of the 0.85 percent COLA enacted in the state budget.

| | FTES Base | FY 2014-15 FTES Target | Additional <u>FTES</u> | Additional <u>Dollars</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| CCC | 5,581 | 5,581 | - | \$223,240 |
| DVC | 15,035 | 15,035 | - | \$601,400 |
| LMC | 7,751 | 7,751 | - | \$310,040 |
| District Total | 28,367 | 28,367 | - | \$1,134,680 |

Table 4

2. STATUS OF FISCAL YEAR 2013-14

In September 2013, the Governing Board adopted the FY 2013-14 budget. Unlike previous-year budgets, this budget provided a level of certainty and stability to the District. Due to the passage of Proposition 30 in November 2012 and a recovering state economy, the fear of mid-year reductions and/or trigger cuts were no longer present. In fact, access/restoration funding of 2.14 percent was available for the District to earn and, for the first time since FY 2007-08, a COLA (1.57 percent) was granted to the community college system. These two factors resulted in approximately \$5 million in year-over-year incremental revenue that flowed through the District's revenue allocation model. Bolstered by this improved funding environment, the District negotiated compensation, including base salary increases with its bargaining groups. After four years of stagnant salary schedules, employees of the District received a 2 percent salary schedule increase, and a multi-year formula was developed to determine future salary levels. Inclusive of the salary increase, the Adopted Budget for FY 2013-14 showed a structural surplus (revenues greater than expenses) of \$1.4 million within the operating, ongoing portion of the unrestricted general fund. Important to the budgeted surplus was achieving FTES growth targets. Through borrowing FTES from Summer 2014, the District was able to achieve its FY 2013-14 FTES target and the revenue associated with that target.

2.1 FTES Challenges

2.1.1 Actual Enrollment

The District began FY 2013-14 with strong enrollment; Summer 2013 resident FTES grew 17 percent over Summer 2012. Unfortunately, Fall 2013 and Spring 2014 were flat or slightly down year-over-year. This decline in the District's two largest semesters resulted in a resident FTES shortfall at each site. The Districtwide 1,124 resident FTES shortfall (with each FTES worth \$4,636) illustrated in Table 5 carried a value of \$5.2 million in apportionment revenue for the District, which was included in the FY 2013-14 Adopted Budget and distributed within each site's budget allocation. In order to avoid this precipitous drop in revenue, the Governing Board authorized District staff to borrow resident FTES from Summer 2014. Further, the Governing Board authorized District staff to borrow resident FTES in excess of its target, with any monies generated by this practice designated towards unfunded liabilities. Table 5 also shows the level of FTES borrowing that occurred in the District.

| | 2013-14 Resident FTES Goal | 2013-14 Resident FTES Achieved | <u>Shortfall</u> | from Summer 2014 |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CCC | 5,581 | 5,214 | (367) | 475 |
| DVC | 15,035 | 14,648 | (387) | 1,549 |
| LMC | 7,751 | 7,381 | (370) | 616 |
| Total | 28,367 | 27,243 | (1,124) | 2,640 |

Table 5

2.1.2 Borrowed FTES

After receiving authorization to borrow FTES from Summer 2014, District staff reported the entirety of FTES generated (2,640) from that term on the annual attendance report submitted to the State Chancellor's Office. As shown in Table 6, the magnitude of the borrowing resulted in the District shifting 2,640 resident FTES into FY 2013-14. Of that total, 1,124 were borrowed to reach target and1,516 FTES were borrowed in excess of target.

As discussed in the June 2014 Governing Board meeting, the District is attempting to generate one-time revenue designated for paying down unfunded liabilities. Should the entirety of the 1,516 FTES borrowed in excess of base be funded, it will generate greater than \$14 million³ in one-time revenue over a two-year period. The District will not know the extent of the funding until February 2015 when the final FY 2013-14 apportionment recalculation is done by the State Chancellor's Office.

| | Borrowed FTES to Reach Target | Excess FTES Borrowed | Total FTES Borrowed from Summer 2014 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CCC | 367 | 108 | 475 |
| DVC | 387 | 1,162 | 1,549 |
| LMC | 370 | 299 | 616 |
| District Total | 1,124 | 1,516 | 2,640 |

Table 6

2.2 Changes in FY 2013-14 Revenues

2.2.1 Non-resident Tuition

The demand for courses, particularly at Diablo Valley College (DVC), from non-resident and international students continues to grow. In FY 2013-14, the District budgeted revenue for 2,493 non-resident FTES, equating to \$12.3 million. Actual non-resident FTES was 2,653, generating more than \$13 million in revenue, which represents an increase greater than \$700,000 above that noted in the FY 2013-14 Adopted Budget.

2.2.2 Apportionment Recalculation

The District received an additional \$655,655 from the apportionment recalculation done by the State Chancellor's Office for FY 2012-13. This additional revenue was generated due to a deficit factor less than what was calculated by the State Chancellor's Office on the FY 2012-13 P-2 apportionment report⁴. The deficit factor is a shortfall in property tax receipts and enrollment fee collections statewide. This shortfall is not backfilled by the state and becomes a one-time deficit that does not carry forward or affect base funding in subsequent years. The recalculation of the deficit factor done by the State Chancellor's Office confirmed the shortfall was not as

The 1,516 excess FTES borrowed would be funded in FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16 at \$4,636 per FTES.

The P-2 apportionment report is released annually in June by the State Chancellor's Office and is driven by the District's reported FTES. The P-2 report determines the amount of apportionment funding the District is eligible to receive.

large as anticipated at the P-2 report, resulting in the additional \$655,655 in District revenue which was distributed consistent with the District's revenue allocation model.

2.3 Changes in FY 2013-14 Expenditures

All colleges and the District Office have signaled a desire to set aside and transfer funds to address scheduled maintenance, liabilities associated with load banking and vacation, and other one-time projects. Amongst all sites, these transfers from the operating fund totaled \$3.8 million, with \$2.5 million going towards scheduled maintenance and other one-time projects and the remaining \$1.3 million towards load banking and vacation.

2.3.2 Legal Expenses

A year removed from informing the Board about higher-than-average legal expenses (over \$640,000 in FY 2012-13 largely due to two cases), the District is pleased to report a significant drop in legal fees in FY 2013-14. With only \$255,000 in total legal costs for the year, not only are expenses significantly down year-over-year, but also well under the budgeted amount of \$450,000.

2.3.3 <u>Unemployment Benefits</u>

As the economy and job market improve in California, the expenses associated with unemployment benefits have declined. In addition to the unemployment payroll tax (which decreased dramatically in FY 2013-14 from over 1 percent to 0.05 percent), the District pays 15 percent of the unemployment benefits received by eligible individuals. This expense is referred to as the "Local Experience Charge" (LEC) and is paid quarterly to the California Employee Development Department. At its height in FY 2011-12, the District's LEC reached \$211,000; since then, the LEC expense has progressively decreased. In FY 2013-14, the District's LEC expense totaled \$115,000, a savings of \$110,000 over the budgeted amount.

2.4 Ending Fund Balance

Revenues within the operating fund were at 99.6 percent of the adopted budget amount. The District's revenue projections rely strongly on historic trends while adjusting for known changes. This revenue analysis has resulted in increasingly accurate projections for the Adoption Budget.

On the expense side, with salaries and benefits making up approximately 88 percent of the total budget, it is important to focus on these two specific budgeted amounts versus the actual expended amount. In this regard, the District budgeted \$146 million and achieved actuals of \$143 million. Put another way, the District was 98 percent accurate on the most important and greatest driver of overall costs – salary and benefits.

Table 7 shows the difference between the FY 2013-14 Adopted Budget and the actuals at year-end for the operating, ongoing portion of the unrestricted general fund. The ending fund balance for FY 2013-14 becomes the opening balance in FY 2014-15.

| | FY 2013-14 <u>Adopted Budget</u> | FY 2013-14 <u>Actuals</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues | \$167,125,257 | \$166,476,286 |
| Expenditures | 165,702,207 | 168,449,047 |
| Increase/(Decrease) | 1,423,050 | (1,972,761) |
| Opening Fund Balance | 27,962,543 | 27,962,576 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$29,385,593 | \$25,989,815 |

Table 7

3. FISCAL YEAR 2014-15 ADOPTION BUDGET

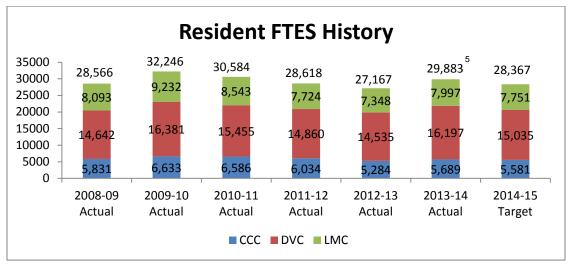
Despite double-digit growth in Proposition 98 funding, the community college system is receiving only minimal increases in ongoing, unrestricted funds. With a COLA of just 0.85 percent, the majority of new monies are being allocated and earmarked within restricted, categorical funds, such as the Student Success and Support Program. While categorical funds are welcome and will be efficiently utilized, the District sees little relief in the state budget to help offset its increasing, ongoing costs.

The District achieved its target of 28,367 through borrowing FTES and is no longer on stability. This guarantees the District will be funded at its 28,367 target level of FTES in FY 2014-15, regardless of actual FTES generated. However, as reported to the Governing Board in June, by borrowing the entirety of the FTES generated in Summer 2014, the District is almost certainly going to return to stability funding in FY 2014-15. Although funding for 28,367 resident FTES in FY 2014-15 is guaranteed, the colleges have built course schedules with a focus of increasing FTES semester-over-semester from FY 2013-14 and continue to explore other means to increase FTES.

3.1 FTES

Resident

The FY 2014-15 FTES target of 28,367 mirrors the target and funded base from the prior year. Graph 1 reflects a six-year history of actual resident FTES, with the funded target for FY 2014-15.



Graph 1

Non-resident

The total District non-resident (NR) target is set at a level of 2,750 FTES, with targets detailed by college in Table 8. With a non-resident target of 2,750 FTES, \$13.5 million in revenue is anticipated Districtwide.

| | CCC | DVC | <u>LMC</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------|-------|--------|------------|--------------|
| FY 2014-15 NR target | 250 | 2,400 | 100 | 2,750 |
| Percentage | 9.09% | 87.27% | 3.64% | 100.00% |

Table 8

Aggregate Resident and Non-resident FTES

Table 9 provides an aggregate FTES total (resident and non-resident) by college.

2014-15 Total FTES Targets

| | Resident | Non-resident | <u>Total</u> | % of Total |
|-------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| ccc | 5,581 | 250 | 5,831 | 18.74% |
| DVC | 15,035 | 2,400 | 17,435 | 56.03% |
| LMC | 7,751 | 100 | 7,851 | 25.23% |
| Total | 28,367 | 2,750 | 31,117 | 100.00% |

Table 9

3.2 Impact on Operating Fund Balance

The difference between current revenue and current expense is commonly referred to as "operating income" or alternately as "operating deficit" and is used to measure whether the budget is structurally balanced. The District pays very close attention to the relationship between operating income and expense. To the degree that expenses exceed revenue, the operating fund balance is impacted. In difficult fiscal times, the strength of the operating fund balance is critical to the District's ability to mitigate external factors and to provide temporary relief from economic downturns. Table 10 provides an overall look at income and expense within the unrestricted operating portion of the general fund and the effect on the District's fund balance.

Unrestricted General Fund, Operating

| Income | \$ 171,500,269 |
|---|----------------|
| Expenses | 171,742,824 |
| Net Income over Expenses | (242,555) |
| Beginning Fund Balance at July 1, 2014 | \$ 25,989,815 |
| Operating Deficit | (242,555) |
| Projected Ending Balance at June 30, 2015 *() denotes an operating deficit | \$ 25,747,261 |

Table 10

3.3 Components of Ending Fund Balance

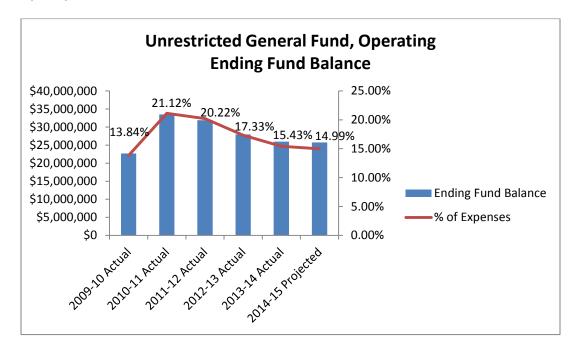
The projected ending balance of \$25,747,261 at June 30, 2015, has restricted and unrestricted components. Table 11 summarizes those components.

Projected Ending Fund Balance

| | <u>Restricted</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5% Board Reserve | \$ 8,505,771 |
| 5% Board Contingency Reserve | 8,505,771 |
| 1% Minimum Site Reserves | 4,027,414 |
| Designated Reserve | 1,624,424 |
| Subtotal Restricted | \$ 22,663,380 |
| | Unrestricted |
| Undesignated Reserves | \$ 3,083,881 |
| Subtotal Unrestricted | \$ 3,083,881 |
| | |
| Total Reserves | \$ 25,747,261 |

Table 11

Graph 2 reflects a five-year history of actual ending fund balances with the projection for FY 2014-15.



Graph 2

3.4 Areas of Concern

- Student demand for courses
- Funding of long-term liabilities, such as banked load, vacation accrual and retiree health benefits
- Rising costs of health benefit premiums, including a 14 percent increase in the Anthem and Kaiser rates for FY 2014-15 (expectations are that the new federal requirements within the health care industry will push rates up further in FY 2015-16)
- Escalating employer contribution rates for the defined benefit pension programs, CalPERS and CalSTRS
- Eventual end of the Proposition 30 tax increases (2016 and 2018)

4. ALL FUNDS RECAP

Table 12 provides a high-level view of the overall Adoption Budget by fund. Of note is the creation of Fund 23 (2014 bond redemption fund) and Fund 44 (2014 bond fund).

| <u>Fund</u> | Beginning Balance July 1, 2014 | Total <u>Revenues</u> | Total <u>Expenses</u> | Ending Balance June 30, 2015 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| F11 Unrestricted GF | \$ 35,273,738 | \$ 174,523,528 | \$ 177,760,862 | \$ 32,036,404 |
| F12 Restricted GF | 233,457 | 25,785,778 | 25,927,891 | 91,344 |
| F21 2002 Bond Redemption | 5,045,498 | 8,415,183 | 8,271,647 | 5,189,034 |
| F22 2006 Bond Redemption | 13,273,288 | 16,351,611 | 17,975,791 | 11,649,108 |
| F23 2014 Bond Redemption | - | 5,356,231 | 1,723,046 | 3,633,185 |
| F29 Long-term Debt | 5,413,381 | 514,427 | 100,000 | 5,827,808 |
| F39 Special Revenue | 184,287 | 128,271 | 135,447 | 177,111 |
| F41 Capital Project | 17,965,454 | 4,415,008 | 2,751,492 | 19,628,970 |
| F42 Bond 2002 | 1,303,861 | - | 1,303,861 | - |
| F43 Bond 2006 | 137,022,907 | 665,000 | 40,120,899 | 97,567,008 |
| F44 Bond 2014 | - | 120,275,000 | 167,680 | 120,107,320 |
| F51 Bookstore | 1,623,162 | 11,431,700 | 11,215,007 | 1,839,855 |
| F52 Cafeteria | 456,812 | 1,076,890 | 1,091,551 | 442,151 |
| F59 Data Center | 1,381,730 | - | 45,000 | 1,336,730 |
| F61 Self Insurance | 580,366 | 101,350 | - | 681,716 |
| F69 Retiree Benefits | 8,733,364 | 1,613,558 | 6,959,510 | 3,387,412 |
| F71 Student Organization | 1,050,392 | 241,020 | 260,763 | 1,030,649 |
| F73 Student Center | 1,417,756 | 422,400 | 408,823 | 1,431,333 |
| F74 Financial Aid | - | 35,133,756 | 35,133,756 | - |
| F75 Scholarship Trust | 491,330 | 1,705 | 1,804 | 491,231 |
| F77 OPEB Irrevocable Trust | 66,858,559 | 12,778,860 | 245,029 | 79,392,390 |
| Total | \$298,309,342 | \$419,231,276 | \$331,599,859 | \$385,940,759 |

Table 12

5. CONCLUSION

Community colleges face significant challenges in improving economic times. As the student population becomes more economically, culturally, ethnically, and educationally diverse, the District must become more innovative and better prepared to meet the needs of its changing population. In addition, the demand for services is reduced at the same time incremental access funding is available to increase those same services. As the District prepares to face these challenges in FY 2014-15, it must be innovative in marketing the value it provides in order to combat the sluggish enrollment of the past two fiscal years. With stability funding a near certainty in FY 2014-15, the District must gain momentum in its enrollment heading into FY 2015-16 and capitalize on the quality and value of its services.

6. ADOPTION BUDGET – FISCAL YEAR 2014-15

The Adoption Budget for Fiscal Year 2014-15 is presented to the Governing Board for approval. The Adoption Budget is structured into four parts.

- 6.1 Summary Overview of Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing
- 6.2 Section I, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing
- 6.3 Section II, Unrestricted General Fund, One Time
- 6.4 Section III, All Funds

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2014-2015 ADOPTION BUDGET

SUMMARY OVERVIEW
For ONGOING GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

Summary Overview: 2014-2015 ADOPTION BUDGET - Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing

| | | | | | DO/DW | District | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | CCC | DVC | LMC | Subtotal | Services | Reserves | TOTAL |
| BUDGET RESOURCES | | | | | | | _ |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE, July, 01, 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Total Beginning Fund Balance | 1,857,954 | 4,147,588 | 1,967,005 | 7,972,547 | 812,876 | 17,204,393 | 25,989,816 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Apportionment Revenue | | | | | | | |
| State Funding | - | - | - | - | - | 52,436,024 | 52,436,024 |
| Property Taxes | - | - | - | - | - | 74,974,144 | 74,974,144 |
| Local Funding | - | - | - | - | - | 1,614,066 | 1,614,066 |
| Student Enrollment Fees, 98% | | - | - | - | - | 16,511,490 | 16,511,490 |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | - | - | 145,535,724 | 145,535,724 |
| State Revenues (exclusive of Apportionment revenue) | 2,809 | 181,064 | 93,783 | 277,656 | - | 5,611,373 | 5,889,029 |
| Local Revenues, SB 361 Revenue Allocation | 326,594 | 2,771,257 | 434,640 | 3,532,491 | - | 13,519,199 | 17,051,690 |
| Local Revenues beyond SB 361 Revenue Allocation | 546,721 | 247,824 | 478,712 | 1,273,257 | 284,420 | - | 1,557,677 |
| Interfund Transfers in | - | 128,034 | 100,000 | 228,034 | - | - | 228,034 |
| Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 700,175 | 967,257 | 742,670 | 2,410,102 | 617,534 | 22,273,383 | 25,301,019 |
| District and Inter-campus Subsidy | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Revenue | 1,576,299 | 4,295,436 | 1,849,805 | 7,721,540 | 901,954 | 186,939,679 | 195,563,173 |
| Operating Allocation | 24,707,906 | 68,812,853 | 33,220,616 | 126,741,375 | 15,102,072 | - | 141,843,447 |
| TOTAL RESOURCES | 28,142,159 | 77,255,877 | 37,037,426 | 142,435,462 | 16,816,902 | 204,144,072 | 363,396,436 |

Summary Overview: 2014-2015 ADOPTION BUDGET - Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing

| | ccc | DVC | LMC | Subtotal | DO/DW Services | District Reserves | TOTAL |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| BUDGET USES | | DVC | LIVIC | Justotui | 36111663 | Reserves | TOTAL |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | |
| Full-time Faculty, Instructional & Non-Instructional | 7,040,610 | 22,059,090 | 9,330,996 | 38,430,696 | - | - | 38,430,696 |
| Part-time Faculty, Instructional & Non-Instructional | 5,807,157 | 16,510,710 | 7,049,971 | 29,367,838 | - | 169,297 | 29,537,135 |
| Academic Managers | 1,444,238 | 2,311,776 | 1,560,038 | 5,316,052 | 1,058,949 | - | 6,375,001 |
| Classified Managers | 759,754 | 1,038,358 | 1,000,448 | 2,798,560 | 2,428,678 | - | 5,227,238 |
| Full-time Classified | 3,743,871 | 8,958,298 | 5,023,360 | 17,725,529 | 5,218,212 | 61,773 | 23,005,514 |
| Hourly classified, students, other | 467,886 | 1,148,601 | 551,696 | 2,168,183 | 146,900 | 27,406 | 2,342,489 |
| Total Salaries | 19,263,516 | 52,026,833 | 24,516,509 | 95,806,858 | 8,852,739 | 258,476 | 104,918,073 |
| Employee Benefits | 5,787,303 | 16,021,346 | 8,130,697 | 29,939,346 | 3,979,290 | 12,099,124 | 46,017,760 |
| Total Salaries and Benefits | 25,050,819 | 68,048,179 | 32,647,206 | 125,746,204 | 12,832,029 | 12,357,600 | 150,935,833 |
| Supplies | 451,346 | 1,610,511 | 656,502 | 2,718,359 | 287,081 | - | 3,005,440 |
| Operating expenses | 735,392 | 3,202,991 | 1,941,178 | 5,879,561 | 2,247,318 | 7,650,382 | 15,777,261 |
| Equipment and Capital Outlay | 146,111 | 139,128 | 13,650 | 298,889 | 95,903 | - | 394,792 |
| Other Outgo | 52,194 | 2,097 | 33,512 | 87,803 | 441,695 | 1,100,000 | 1,629,498 |
| Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 13,000 | 61,655 | - | 74,655 | 100,000 | 165,731,696 | 165,906,351 |
| TOTAL USES | 26,448,862 | 73,064,561 | 35,292,048 | 134,805,471 | 16,004,026 | 186,839,678 | 337,649,175 |
| Net Revenues over/(under) Expenditures | (164,657) | 43,728 | (221,627) | (342,556) | - | 100,001 | (242,555) |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE, June, 30, 2015 | 1,693,297 | 4,191,316 | 1,745,378 | 7,629,991 | 812,876 | 17,304,394 | 25,747,261 |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance (Reserves) | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Reserve - 1% per site, 5% Districtwide | 396,732 | 2,918,926 | 556,120 | 3,871,778 | 155,636 | 8,505,771 | 12,533,185 |
| Designated Reserves - Deficit Reserves, 5% Board Reserve | 416,692 | 373,557 | 750,664 | 1,540,913 | 83,511 | 8,505,771 | 10,130,195 |
| Undesignated Reserves | 879,873 | 898,833 | 438,594 | 2,217,300 | 573,729 | 292,852 | 3,083,881 |
| | 1,693,297 | 4,191,316 | 1,745,378 | 7,629,991 | 812,876 | 17,304,394 | 25,747,261 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2014-2015 ADOPTION BUDGET

SECTION - I

For ONGOING GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

Section I Page 16

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adopted Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue | 53,792,881 | 30,724,167 | 35,243,087 | 32,674,386 | 32,674,386 | 32,952,118 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account | - | 20,941,995 | 17,648,916 | 19,483,906 | 19,483,906 | 19,483,906 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue | 729,820 | 707,490 | 663,576 | 686,297 | 686,297 | 716,131 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) | 4,208 | 621 | 3,182 | 4,266 | 4,266 | 4,451 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue | 59,858,862 | 59,394,105 | 64,145,633 | 62,813,579 | 62,813,579 | 65,544,150 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue | 419,429 | 744,254 | 803,794 | 1,339,385 | 1,339,385 | 1,397,609 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue | 2,559,512 | 2,591,253 | 2,798,553 | 2,771,036 | 2,771,036 | 2,891,496 |
| 8815 | Revenue Augmentation Fund | 3,730,536 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8817 | ERAF | - | 4,164,126 | 4,497,256 | 4,236,157 | 4,236,157 | 4,420,307 |
| 8919 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual | 80,348 | 2,456,165 | 2,652,658 | 1,546,824 | 1,546,824 | 1,614,066 |
| 8874 | 98% of Enrollment Fees | 12,852,966 | 15,725,916 | 15,852,578 | 16,511,489 | 16,511,498 | 16,511,490 |
| | Apportionment Revenues | \$ 134,028,562 | \$ 137,450,092 | \$ 144,309,233 | \$ 142,067,325 | \$ 142,067,334 | \$ 145,535,724 |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | 5,640 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8160 | Veterans Education | | 4,629 | - | - | 597 | |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ 5,640 | \$ 4,629 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 597 | \$ - |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue | 184,759 | 184,759 | 184,759 | 184,759 | 184,759 | 183,873 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | 649,465 | 649,465 | 649,465 | 649,465 | 649,465 | 649,465 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours | 151,769 | 154,247 | 147,775 | 151,769 | 151,769 | 151,769 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | 151,204 | 325,000 | 103,884 | 103,884 | 279,317 | 93,783 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue | 3,698,261 | 4,014,196 | 3,888,318 | 3,801,041 | 3,801,041 | 3,982,870 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions | 5 | 777,573 | 794,267 | 758,842 | 758,842 | 794,254 |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 4,868,478 | \$ 6,138,255 | \$ 5,801,483 | \$ 5,682,775 | \$ 5,858,208 | \$ 5,889,029 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adopted Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts | 153,582 | 192,213 | 206,213 | 206,213 | 206,213 | 85,565 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | 164,713 | 99,352 | - | 97,205 | 97,203 | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 322,255 | 299,489 | 348,080 | 447,010 | 348,592 | 451,500 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 125,801 | 84,188 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 102,059 | 121,000 |
| 8874 | 2% of Enrollment Fees | 262,306 | 248,735 | 323,794 | 334,375 | 334,367 | 327,094 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | 1,473,490 | 1,634,469 | 1,173,319 | 1,802,615 | 1,800,318 | 1,780,397 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition | 10,705,176 | 11,695,201 | 12,321,779 | 13,032,844 | 13,032,844 | 13,519,199 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | 353,351 | 439,110 | 1,325,000 | 491,087 | 549,125 | 1,425,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 1,482,241 | 1,598,164 | 1,082,773 | 1,822,310 | 1,533,849 | 899,612 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 15,042,915 | \$ 16,290,921 | \$ 16,870,958 | \$ 18,323,659 | \$ 18,004,570 | \$ 18,609,367 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 153,945,595 | \$ 159,883,897 | \$ 166,981,674 | \$ 166,073,759 | \$ 165,930,709 | \$ 170,034,120 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous | 1,277 | 1,411 | _ | 1,254 | 1,254 | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | 7,928 | 1,131 | - | 532 | 2,281 | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 1,194,820 | 736,337 | 143,583 | 622,042 | 542,042 | 228,034 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 23,219,811 | 22,414,922 | 22,253,876 | 22,098,853 | 22,098,852 | 25,301,019 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation | 131,972,821 | 133,122,606 | 141,771,578 | 141,249,044 | 141,249,044 | 141,843,447 |
| 8997 | District Subsidy for Colleges | 2,167,023 | 1,049,737 | 569,142 | 569,142 | 569,142 | <u> </u> |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 158,563,680 | \$ 157,326,144 | \$ 164,738,179 | \$ 164,540,867 | \$ 164,462,615 | \$ 167,372,500 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 312,509,275 | \$ 317,210,041 | \$ 331,719,853 | \$ 330,614,626 | \$ 330,393,324 | \$ 337,406,620 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adopted Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary | 30,616,762 | 30,449,361 | 31,928,404 | 31,407,126 | 30,638,486 | 31,378,044 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 12,533,249 | 12,147,960 | 13,112,048 | 12,761,917 | 12,488,501 | 13,427,653 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 24,146,936 | 25,419,225 | 27,906,494 | 28,897,056 | 28,157,445 | 28,383,211 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 1,318,281 | 1,382,237 | 1,206,890 | 1,419,515 | 1,158,153 | 1,153,924 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 68,615,228 | \$ 69,398,783 | \$ 74,153,836 | \$ 74,485,614 | \$ 72,442,585 | \$ 74,342,832 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 22,291,828 | 22,890,291 | 24,899,149 | 24,949,997 | 23,682,003 | 25,521,494 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 2,629,719 | 2,597,212 | 2,689,529 | 2,689,529 | 2,541,065 | 2,711,258 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 2,234,474 | 2,417,281 | 1,543,407 | 1,615,246 | 2,573,436 | 1,538,583 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 738,154 | 758,796 | 613,477 | 757,453 | 913,866 | 491,825 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly | - | 6,817 | - | 56,452 | 91,810 | 147,192 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 196,804 | 176,214 | 163,429 | 174,721 | 179,655 | 164,889 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 28,090,979 | \$ 28,846,611 | \$ 29,908,991 | \$ 30,243,398 | \$ 29,981,835 | \$ 30,575,241 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 40,053,033 | 40,771,047 | 42,785,879 | 41,786,940 | 40,962,336 | 46,017,760 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 136,759,240 | \$ 139,016,441 | \$ 146,848,706 | \$ 146,515,952 | \$ 143,386,756 | \$ 150,935,833 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 1,896,301 | \$ 1,415,666 | \$ 3,045,871 | \$ 2,667,033 | \$ 1,888,696 | \$ 3,005,440 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adopted Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5400 | Over the sta | 4 074 044 | 000 475 | 4 000 404 | 4 000 074 | 004.004 | 4 000 040 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 1,074,914 | 932,175 | 1,236,161 | 1,236,074 | 964,004 | 1,008,618 |
| 5200 | Travel | 359,056 | 435,297 | 573,844 | 538,862 | 483,022 | 751,280 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 266,981 | 251,155 | 225,712 | 230,362 | 253,927 | 229,523 |
| 5400 | Insurance | 2,485,638 | 2,651,477 | 2,585,000 | 2,972,733 | 2,968,850 | 3,230,719 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 3,815,077 | 4,097,479 | 4,129,759 | 4,235,363 | 4,156,332 | 4,267,308 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 2,412,120 | 2,352,844 | 2,968,973 | 3,092,190 | 3,320,982 | 2,941,552 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | (100,578) | 1,195,546 | 1,129,907 | 1,174,860 | 1,060,449 | 1,249,815 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses | 726,725 | 1,507,642 | 645,000 | 285,003 | 292,712 | 1,117,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 688,653 | 899,724 | 905,171 | 976,303 | 1,051,229 | 916,985 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | (2,656) | (30,833) | 72,009 | 71,096 | (55,955) | 64,461 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 11,725,930 | \$ 14,292,506 | \$ 14,471,536 | \$ 14,812,846 | \$ 14,495,552 | \$ 15,777,261 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | - | - | 1,500 | 1,239 | - | 1,500 |
| 6200 | Buildings | 3,484 | 6,614 | 7,718 | 7,718 | 11,320 | 7,718 |
| 6300 | Library Books | 88,804 | 76,719 | 59,158 | 82,660 | 78,377 | 61,750 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 381,445 | 563,475 | 367,983 | 430,921 | 585,480 | 323,824 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 473,733 | \$ 646,808 | \$ 436,359 | \$ 522,538 | \$ 675,177 | \$ 394,792 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 4,398,050 | 5,946,280 | 1,321,788 | 5,268,181 | 5,362,625 | 1,627,401 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses | 19,160 | 72,270 | - | - | - | , , , , <u>-</u> |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | - | - | 2,097 | 2,097 | - | 2,097 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 26,861,939 | 26,654,481 | 22,398,868 | 25,309,235 | 25,308,235 | 24,062,904 |
| 7894 | Operating Allocation from | 131,972,821 | 133,122,606 | 141,771,578 | 141,249,044 | 141,249,044 | 141,843,447 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 163,251,970 | \$ 165,795,637 | \$ 165,494,331 | \$ 171,828,557 | \$ 171,919,904 | \$ 167,535,849 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 314,107,174 | \$ 321,167,058 | \$ 330,296,803 | \$ 336,346,926 | \$ 332,366,085 | \$ 337,649,175 |

| Description | | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | | Final Actuals / 2012-2013 | | Adopted Budget A 2013-2014 | | justed Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | (1,597,899) | \$ (3,957,017) | \$ | 1,423,050 | \$ | (5,732,300) | \$ (1,972,761) | \$ | (242,555) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | | 33,517,491 | 31,919,593 | | 27,962,543 | | 27,962,576 | 27,962,576 | | 25,989,816 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 31,919,592 | \$ 27,962,576 | \$ | 29,385,593 | \$ | 22,230,276 | \$ 25,989,815 | \$ | 25,747,261 |
| | Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7901 | 5% General Fund Reserve | | - | - | | 8,240,229 | | 8,240,229 | - | | 8,505,771 |
| 7902 | 5% Board Contingency Reserve | | - | - | | 8,240,229 | | 8,240,229 | - | | 8,505,771 |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve | | - | - | | 2,909,939 | | 612,529 | - | | 747,281 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | | - | - | | 3,907,999 | | 3,222,937 | - | | 4,027,414 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve | | - | - | | 438,968 | | 438,968 | - | | 88,941 |
| 7908 | Reserve for ISA Payback | | - | - | | 1,499,328 | | - | - | | - |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | | - | - | | 1,208,918 | | 330,118 | - | | 788,202 |
| | | | | | | 26,445,610 | | 21,085,010 | | | 22,663,380 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7997 | Undesignated District Reserves | | - | - | | 24,149 | | 726,426 | - | | 292,852 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves | | - | - | | 2,915,834 | | 418,840 | - | | 2,791,029 |
| | | | | | | 2,939,983 | | 1,145,266 | | | 3,083,881 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 29,385,593 | \$ | 22,230,276 | \$ | \$ | 25,747,261 |

| | Description | - | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | | 3,030 | - | - | | - | - | | |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 3,030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue | | 3,695 | 3,695 | 3,695 | | 3,695 | 3,697 | | 2,809 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | | 80,137 | 113,420 | - | | - | - | | - |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | | 42,976 | - | - | | - | 79,534 | | - |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 126,808 | \$ 117,115 | \$ 3,695 | \$ | 3,695 | \$ 83,231 | _\$ | 2,809 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | | 551 | 120 | - | | 75 | 75 | | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | | 70,574 | 71,604 | 163,080 | | 175,809 | 68,043 | | 259,580 |
| 8874 | 2% of Enrollment Fees | | 29,346 | 23,274 | 26,594 | | 33,820 | 33,812 | | 26,594 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | | 60,777 | 107,956 | - | | 61,918 | 58,981 | | - |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | | 53,568 | 54,115 | 300,000 | | 67,219 | 78,771 | | 300,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | | 567,533 | 576,022 | 503,517 | | 664,036 | 586,313 | | 287,141 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 782,349 | \$ 833,091 | \$ 993,191 | \$ | 1,002,877 | \$ 825,995 | \$ | 873,315 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 912,187 | \$ 950,206 | \$ 996,886 | \$ | 1,006,572 | \$ 909,226 | \$ | 876,124 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | | 7,928 | - | _ | | 532 | 1,532 | | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | | 405,549 | 216,883 | _ | | 141,130 | 141,130 | | _ |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | | 288,004 | 305,430 | 39,628 | | 154,690 | 154,689 | | 700,175 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation | | 23,931,440 | 23,458,780 | 24,657,068 | | 24,372,525 | 24,372,525 | | 24,707,906 |
| 8997 | District Subsidy for Colleges | | 1,342,393 | 579,914 | 254,127 | | 254,127 | 254,127 | | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 25,975,314 | \$ 24,561,007 | \$ 24,950,823 | \$ | 24,923,004 | \$ 24,924,003 | \$ | 25,408,081 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 26,887,501 | \$ 25,511,213 | \$ 25,947,709 | \$ | 25,929,576 | \$ 25,833,229 | \$ | 26,284,205 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary | 5,636,570 | 5,399,560 | 5,811,815 | 5,811,815 | 5,532,458 | 5,337,688 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 3,164,190 | 3,136,968 | 3,225,625 | 3,105,737 | 3,107,236 | 3,147,160 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 4,648,274 | 4,953,651 | 4,982,124 | 5,196,870 | 5,094,539 | 5,415,248 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 323,786 | 350,713 | 374,922 | 423,522 | 279,423 | 391,909 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 13,772,820 | \$ 13,840,892 | \$ 14,394,486 | \$ 14,537,944 | \$ 14,013,656 | \$ 14,292,005 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 3,345,161 | 3,471,096 | 3,850,545 | 3,850,545 | 3,548,366 | 3,965,019 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 385,910 | 401,266 | 511,631 | 511,631 | 469,902 | 538,606 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 819,206 | 838,213 | 436,436 | 461,881 | 862,960 | 445,482 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 38,973 | 55,461 | 108,348 | 108,348 | 84,192 | 22,404 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 2,153 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 4,591,403 | \$ 4,766,036 | \$ 4,906,960 | \$ 4,932,405 | \$ 4,965,420 | \$ 4,971,511 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 5,275,749 | 5,376,108 | 5,351,688 | 5,323,500 | 5,355,096 | 5,787,303 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 23,639,972 | \$ 23,983,036 | \$ 24,653,134 | \$ 24,793,849 | \$ 24,334,172 | \$ 25,050,819 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 283,426 | \$ 226,880 | \$ 419,435 | \$ 534,292 | \$ 311,193 | \$ 451,346 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 54,782 | 17,969 | 61,740 | 66,740 | 9,187 | 7,568 |
| 5200 | Travel | 60,849 | 63,487 | 39,070 | 32,455 | 54,755 | 73,655 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 31,691 | 28,795 | 2,703 | 3,528 | 48,498 | 19,678 |
| 5400 | Insurance | - | 39,732 | - | - | - | 10,719 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 31,283 | 37,419 | 53,526 | 56,606 | 42,447 | 50,607 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 307,333 | 215,490 | 416,471 | 423,502 | 647,602 | 356,363 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 232,439 | 82,225 | 80,390 | 79,829 | 87,946 | 167,348 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses | 1,100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 52,537 | 63,903 | 65,470 | 62,303 | 38,276 | 49,454 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 772,014 | \$ 549,020 | \$ 719,370 | \$ 724,963 | \$ 928,711 | \$ 735,392 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 6200 | Buildings | 3,484 | 6,614 | 7,718 | | 7,718 | 11,320 | 7,718 |
| 6300 | Library Books | 6,162 | 10,944 | 7,908 | | 12,349 | 11,315 | 10,500 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 179,163 | 90,003 | 124,894 | | 126,238 | 173,006 | 127,893 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 188,809 | \$ 107,561 | \$ 140,520 | \$ | 146,305 | \$ 195,641 | \$ 146,111 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 660,051 | 2,104,038 | - | | 1,100,000 | 1,191,460 | 52,194 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 1,028,902 | - | 6,250 | | 6,334 | 6,334 | 13,000 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 1,688,953 | \$ 2,104,038 | \$ 6,250 | \$ | 1,106,334 | \$ 1,197,794 | \$ 65,194 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 26,573,174 | \$ 26,970,535 | \$ 25,938,709 | \$ | 27,305,743 | \$ 26,967,511 | \$ 26,448,862 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 314,327 | \$ (1,459,322) | \$ 9,000 | \$ | (1,376,167) | \$ (1,134,282) | \$ (164,657) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 4,137,233 | 4,451,559 | 2,992,203 | | 2,992,237 | 2,992,237 | 1,857,954 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 4,451,560 | \$ 2,992,237 | \$ 3,001,203 | \$ | 1,616,070 | \$ 1,857,955 | \$ 1,693,297 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve | - | - | 566,959 | | 566,959 | - | 143,353 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | - | - | 266,163 | | 266,163 | - | 396,732 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve | - | - | 350,000 | | 350,000 | - | - |
| 7908 | Reserve for ISA Payback | - | - | 523,099 | | - | - | - |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 282,695 | | 268,594 | - | 273,339 |
| | | | | 1,988,916 | | 1,451,716 | | 813,424 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | | | |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves | - | - | 1,012,287 | | 164,354 | - | 879,873 |
| | | | | 1,012,287 | | 164,354 | | 879,873 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,001,203 | \$ | 1,616,070 | \$ - | \$ 1,693,297 |

| | Description | | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|-----|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue | | 181,064 | 181,064 | 181,064 | | 181,064 | 181,062 | | 181,064 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | | 294,627 | 394,276 | - | | - | - | | - |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | | 58,898 | - | - | | - | 113,848 | | |
| | Total Other State Revenues | _\$ | 534,589 | \$ 575,340 | \$ 181,064 | \$ | 181,064 | \$ 294,910 | _\$_ | 181,064 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts | | 153,582 | 192,213 | 206,213 | | 206,213 | 206,213 | | 85,565 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | | 101,178 | 89,987 | - | | 93,356 | 93,354 | | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | | 56,729 | 55,000 | 55,000 | | 82,892 | 82,892 | | 55,000 |
| 8874 | 2% of Enrollment Fees | | 190,521 | 173,944 | 240,860 | | 240,915 | 240,915 | | 240,860 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | | 1,342,828 | 1,457,244 | 1,173,319 | | 1,673,145 | 1,673,160 | | 1,780,397 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | | 285,879 | 360,125 | 750,000 | | 413,990 | 446,914 | | 750,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | | 291,679 | 344,677 | 85,018 | | 324,034 | 317,277 | | 107,259 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 2,422,396 | \$ 2,673,190 | \$ 2,510,410 | \$ | 3,034,545 | \$ 3,060,725 | \$ | 3,019,081 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,956,985 | \$ 3,248,530 | \$ 2,691,474 | \$ | 3,215,609 | \$ 3,355,635 | \$ | 3,200,145 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous | | 1,277 | 1,411 | - | | 1,254 | 1,254 | | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | | 434,355 | 297,318 | 143,583 | | 448,313 | 368,313 | | 128,034 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | | 486,638 | 911,006 | 492,614 | | 742,180 | 742,180 | | 967,257 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation | | 63,731,533 | 64,711,129 | 68,671,639 | | 69,241,729 | 69,241,729 | | 68,812,853 |
| 8997 | District Subsidy for Colleges | | 438,114 | 238,114 | 238,114 | | 238,114 | 238,114 | | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 65,091,917 | \$ 66,158,978 | \$ 69,545,950 | \$ | 70,671,590 | \$ 70,591,590 | \$ | 69,908,144 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 68,048,902 | \$ 69,407,508 | \$ 72,237,424 | \$ | 73,887,199 | \$ 73,947,225 | \$ | 73,108,289 |

| | Description | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary | 17,911,917 | 18,222,001 | 19,162,222 | 18,640,944 | 18,569,339 | 18,890,915 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 5,279,023 | 4,945,799 | 5,601,856 | 5,371,613 | 5,222,714 | 5,479,951 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 13,699,891 | 14,386,954 | 15,806,224 | 16,545,002 | 16,121,919 | 16,325,813 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 432,643 | 405,827 | 163,049 | 391,572 | 395,790 | 184,897 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 37,323,474 | \$ 37,960,581 | \$ 40,733,351 | \$ 40,949,131 | \$ 40,309,762 | \$ 40,881,576 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 7,708,288 | 8,130,699 | 8,692,619 | 8,744,768 | 8,399,289 | 8,772,658 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 1,333,672 | 1,321,156 | 1,243,266 | 1,243,266 | 1,216,689 | 1,223,998 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 772,585 | 900,498 | 582,823 | 682,065 | 1,009,185 | 588,212 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 388,603 | 362,315 | 374,198 | 421,199 | 402,455 | 349,198 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly | - | - | - | 56,452 | 69,685 | 147,192 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 92,834 | 91,792 | 64,999 | 73,321 | 87,629 | 63,999 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 10,295,982 | \$ 10,806,460 | \$ 10,957,905 | \$ 11,221,071 | \$ 11,184,932 | \$ 11,145,257 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 13,910,367 | 14,421,333 | 14,873,235 | 14,873,854 | 14,545,468 | 16,021,346 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 61,529,823 | \$ 63,188,374 | \$ 66,564,491 | \$ 67,044,056 | \$ 66,040,162 | \$ 68,048,179 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 879,514 | \$ 584,642 | \$ 1,675,576 | \$ 1,021,176 | \$ 833,473 | \$ 1,610,511 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 158,664 | 150,289 | 125,534 | 169,671 | 156,735 | 112,779 |
| 5200 | Travel | 116,977 | 145,009 | 163,497 | 190,343 | 152,379 | 226,747 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 86,367 | 73,202 | 64,835 | 67,235 | 51,591 | 62,735 |
| 5400 | Insurance | 1,028,117 | 1,129,142 | 1,000,000 | 1,394,241 | 1,390,358 | 1,600,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 105,948 | 153,074 | 126,767 | 132,799 | 121,722 | 105,547 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 688,117 | 685,458 | 683,922 | 678,503 | 772,751 | 579,501 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 239,631 | 381,326 | 233,119 | 259,303 | 257,297 | 369,088 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 100,688 | 162,388 | 116,114 | 152,614 | 104,640 | 146,594 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 2,524,509 | \$ 2,879,888 | \$ 2,513,788 | \$ 3,044,709 | \$ 3,007,473 | \$ 3,202,991 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6300 | Library Books | 62,677 | 57,268 | 40,000 | 59,061 | 57,218 | 40,000 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 164,568 | 364,675 | 101,236 | 145,828 | 276,992 | 99,128 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 227,245 | \$ 421,943 | \$ 141,236 | \$ 204,889 | \$ 334,210 | \$ 139,128 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 1,542,772 | 2,301,513 | 107,786 | 2,424,179 | 2,393,651 | - |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | - | - | 2,097 | 2,097 | - | 2,097 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 1,258,972 | 2,228,616 | 61,125 | 978,646 | 978,646 | 61,655 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 2,801,744 | \$ 4,530,129 | \$ 171,008 | \$ 3,404,922 | \$ 3,372,297 | \$ 63,752 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 67,962,835 | \$ 71,604,976 | \$ 71,066,099 | \$ 74,719,752 | \$ 73,587,615 | \$ 73,064,561 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 86,067 | \$ (2,197,468) | \$ 1,171,325 | \$ (832,553) | \$ 359,610 | \$ 43,728 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 5,899,380 | 5,985,445 | 3,787,978 | 3,787,978 | 3,787,978 | 4,147,588 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 5,985,447 | \$ 3,787,977 | \$ 4,959,303 | \$ 2,955,425 | \$ 4,147,588 | \$ 4,191,316 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve | - | - | 1,426,542 | - | - | 364,367 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | - | - | 2,691,189 | 2,691,189 | - | 2,918,926 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 10,000 | 9,750 | - | 9,190 |
| | | | | 4,127,731 | 2,700,939 | | 3,292,483 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | | |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves | - | - | 831,572 | 254,486 | - | 898,833 |
| | | | | 831,572 | 254,486 | | 898,833 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,959,303 | \$ 2,955,425 | \$ | \$ 4,191,316 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | | Adopted Budget A | | t Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | | 2,610 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 8160 | Veterans Education | | - | | 4,629 | | - | | - | | 597 | |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 2,610 | \$ | 4,629 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 597 | \$ |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | | 101,499 | | 141,769 | | _ | | _ | | - | - |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | | 49,330 | | - | | 103,884 | | 103,884 | | 85,935 | 93,783 |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 150,829 | \$ | 141,769 | \$ | 103,884 | \$ | 103,884 | \$ | 85,935 | \$ 93,783 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | | 62,984 | | 9,245 | | - | | 3,774 | | 3,774 | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | | 46,888 | | 42,660 | | _ | | 58,309 | | 58,309 | - |
| 8874 | 2% of Enrollment Fees | | 42,439 | | 51,517 | | 56,340 | | 59,640 | | 59,640 | 59,640 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | | 69,885 | | 69,269 | | - | | 67,552 | | 68,177 | - |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | | 13,904 | | 24,870 | | 275,000 | | 9,878 | | 23,440 | 375,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | | 567,760 | | 663,744 | | 468,038 | | 803,535 | | 570,264 | 478,712 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 803,860 | \$ | 861,305 | \$ | 799,378 | \$ | 1,002,688 | \$ | 783,604 | \$ 913,352 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 957,299 | \$ | 1,007,703 | \$ | 903,262 | \$ | 1,106,572 | \$ | 870,136 | \$ 1,007,135 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | | _ | | 1,131 | | _ | | _ | | _ | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | | 262,280 | | 222,136 | | _ | | - | | - | 100,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | | 595,306 | | 332,967 | | 275,244 | | 292,688 | | 292,688 | 742,670 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation | | 30,407,869 | | 31,259,776 | | 33,508,694 | | 33,085,833 | | 33,085,833 | 33,220,616 |
| 8997 | District Subsidy for Colleges | | 386,516 | | 231,709 | | 76,901 | | 76,901 | | 76,901 | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 31,651,971 | \$ | 32,047,719 | \$ | 33,860,839 | \$ | 33,455,422 | \$ | 33,455,422 | \$ 34,063,286 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 32,609,270 | \$ | 33,055,422 | \$ | 34,764,101 | \$ | 34,561,994 | \$ | 34,325,558 | \$ 35,070,421 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary | 7,068,275 | 6,827,800 | 6,954,367 | | 6,954,367 | 6,536,689 | 7,149,441 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 3,259,126 | 3,135,611 | 3,381,219 | | 3,381,219 | 3,282,981 | 3,741,593 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 5,798,771 | 6,078,620 | 7,118,146 | | 7,155,184 | 6,940,987 | 6,642,150 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 421,350 | 460,915 | 498,919 | | 457,900 | 327,149 | 407,821 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 16,547,522 | \$ 16,502,946 | \$ 17,952,651 | \$ | 17,948,670 | \$ 17,087,806 | \$ 17,941,005 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 4,705,270 | 4,467,615 | 4,977,303 | | 4,977,303 | 4,616,213 | 5,075,154 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 909,103 | 874,790 | 934,632 | | 934,632 | 854,474 | 948,654 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 430,410 | 466,551 | 348,048 | | 323,700 | 498,153 | 330,583 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 310,578 | 341,020 | 130,931 | | 227,906 | 427,219 | 120,223 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 101,817 | 84,422 | 98,430 | | 101,400 | 90,657 | 100,890 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 6,457,178 | \$ 6,234,398 | \$ 6,489,344 | \$ | 6,564,941 | \$ 6,486,716 | \$ 6,575,504 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 7,129,045 | 7,010,681 | 7,483,583 | | 7,483,485 | 7,085,665 | 8,130,697 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 30,133,745 | \$ 29,748,025 | \$ 31,925,578 | \$ | 31,997,096 | \$ 30,660,187 | \$ 32,647,206 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 522,680 | \$ 445,920 | \$ 704,591 | \$ | 821,716 | \$ 514,805 | \$ 656,502 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 215,927 | 254,680 | 225,059 | | 225,059 | 183,253 | 219,671 |
| 5200 | Travel | 55,864 | 72,190 | 76,250 | | 88,950 | 119,454 | 138,232 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 50,589 | 50,936 | 46,774 | | 46,774 | 46,075 | 33,410 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 43,096 | 41,934 | 32,138 | | 32,138 | 55,901 | 33,488 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 428,460 | 594,983 | 608,127 | | 602,851 | 597,634 | 804,872 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 554,193 | 668,104 | 738,538 | | 756,568 | 574,047 | 641,194 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 23,370 | 15,380 | - | | - | 45,697 | 5,850 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | (2,709) | (30,973) | 72,009 | | 71,096 | (56,051) | 64,461 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 1,368,790 | \$ 1,667,234 | \$ 1,798,895 | \$ | 1,823,436 | \$ 1,566,010 | \$ 1,941,178 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6300 | Library Books | 19,965 | 8,507 | 11,250 | | 11,250 | 9,844 | 11,250 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 16,376 | 17,328 | 31,550 | | 49,002 | 51,109 | 2,400 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 36,341 | \$ 25,835 | \$ 42,800 | \$ | 60,252 | \$ 60,953 | \$ 13,650 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 467,566 | 40,729 | - | | 500,000 | 533,512 | 33,512 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses | 19,160 | 72,270 | - | | - | - | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 331,549 | 35,105 | - | | 2,265,264 | 2,264,264 | |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 818,275 | \$ 148,104 | \$ - | \$ | 2,765,264 | \$ 2,797,776 | \$ 33,512 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 32,879,831 | \$ 32,035,118 | \$ 34,471,864 | \$ | 37,467,764 | \$ 35,599,731 | \$ 35,292,048 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (270,561) | \$ 1,020,304 | \$ 292,237 | \$ | (2,905,770) | \$ (1,274,173) | \$ (221,627) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 2,491,431 | 2,220,872 | 3,241,176 | | 3,241,176 | 3,241,176 | 1,967,005 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 2,220,870 | \$ 3,241,176 | \$ 3,533,413 | \$ | 335,406 | \$ 1,967,003 | \$ 1,745,378 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve | - | - | 590,868 | | - | - | 164,050 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | - | - | 805,950 | | 235,498 | - | 556,120 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve | - | - | 88,968 | | 88,968 | - | 88,941 |
| 7908 | Reserve for ISA Payback | - | - | 976,229 | | - | - | - |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 573,034 | | 10,940 | - | 497,673 |
| | | | | 3,035,049 | | 335,406 | | 1,306,784 |
| | Unrestricted Reserves | | | | | | | |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves | - | - | 498,364 | | - | - | 438,594 |
| | | | | 498,364 | | 0 | | 438,594 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,533,413 | \$ | 335,406 | \$ _ | \$ 1,745,378 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 148,064 | 130,225 | 130,000 | | 130,000 | 139,348 | | 136,920 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 125,801 | 84,188 | 90,000 | | 90,000 | 102,059 | | 121,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 55,269 | 13,721 | 26,200 | | 30,705 | 59,995 | | 26,500 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 329,134 | \$ 228,134 | \$ 246,200 | \$ | 250,705 | \$ 301,402 | _\$ | 284,420 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 329,134 | \$ 228,134 | \$ 246,200 | \$ | 250,705 | \$ 301,402 | \$ | 284,420 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | - | - | - | | - | 749 | | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 92,636 | - | - | | 32,599 | 32,599 | | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 78,165 | 132,489 | 132,677 | | 142,177 | 142,177 | | 617,534 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation | 13,901,979 | 13,692,921 | 14,934,177 | | 14,548,957 | 14,548,957 | | 15,102,072 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 14,072,780 | \$ 13,825,410 | \$ 15,066,854 | \$ | 14,723,733 | \$ 14,724,482 | \$ | 15,719,606 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 14,401,914 | \$ 14,053,544 | \$ 15,313,054 | \$ | 14,974,438 | \$ 15,025,884 | \$ | 16,004,026 |
| | Uses: | | | | | | | | |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 830,446 | 929,582 | 903,348 | | 903,348 | 875,570 | | 1,058,949 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 4,865 | 23,862 | - | | - | 9,270 | | |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 835,311 | \$ 953,444 | \$ 903,348 | \$ | 903,348 | \$ 884,840 | \$ | 1,058,949 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 6,472,221 | 6,759,993 | 7,315,270 | | 7,315,270 | 7,056,024 | | 7,646,890 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 1,034 | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 211,514 | 212,019 | 147,600 | | 147,600 | 203,138 | | 146,900 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly | - | 6,817 | - | | - | 22,125 | | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | - | - | - | | - | 1,369 | | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 6,684,769 | \$ 6,978,829 | \$ 7,462,870 | \$ | 7,462,870 | \$ 7,282,656 | \$ | 7,793,790 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3000 | Benefits | 3,012,046 | 3,257,654 | 3,577,391 | | 3,577,391 | 3,447,397 | 3,979,290 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 10,532,126 | \$ 11,189,927 | \$ 11,943,609 | \$ | 11,943,609 | \$ 11,614,893 | \$ 12,832,029 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 210,681 | \$ 158,224 | \$ 246,269 | \$ | 289,849 | \$ 229,225 | \$ 287,081 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 645,541 | 509,237 | 823,828 | | 774,604 | 614,829 | 668,600 |
| 5200 | Travel | 125,366 | 154,611 | 295,027 | | 227,114 | 156,434 | 312,646 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 98,334 | 98,222 | 111,400 | | 112,825 | 107,763 | 113,700 |
| 5400 | Insurance | 118 | 89 | - | | - | - | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 156,678 | 176,854 | 215,110 | | 214,410 | 136,853 | 193,750 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 232,940 | 145,920 | 217,675 | | 222,936 | 136,098 | 171,350 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 93,003 | 63,891 | 77,860 | | 79,160 | 141,159 | 72,185 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses | 46,770 | 9,262 | - | | - | 7,708 | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 512,058 | 658,053 | 723,587 | | 761,386 | 862,616 | 715,087 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | 53 | 140 | - | | - | 96 | |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 1,910,861 | \$ 1,816,279 | \$ 2,464,487 | \$ | 2,392,435 | \$ 2,163,556 | \$ 2,247,318 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | - | - | 1,500 | | 1,239 | - | 1,500 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 21,338 | 91,469 | 110,303 | | 109,853 | 84,373 | 94,403 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 21,338 | \$ 91,469 | \$ 111,803 | \$ | 111,092 | \$ 84,373 | \$ 95,903 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 627,661 | 400,000 | 114,002 | | 144,002 | 144,002 | 441,695 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 1,837,060 | 1,688,382 | 432,884 | | 1,089,237 | 1,089,236 | 100,000 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 2,464,721 | \$ 2,088,382 | \$ 546,886 | \$ | 1,233,239 | \$ 1,233,238 | \$ 541,695 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 15,139,727 | \$ 15,344,281 | \$ 15,313,054 | \$ | 15,970,224 | \$ 15,325,285 | \$ 16,004,026 |

| | Description | | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | | Adopted Budget / 2013-2014 | | t Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | | t YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | (737,813) | \$ (1,290,737) | \$ | - | \$ | (995,786) | \$ | (299,401) | \$ | - |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | | 3,140,825 | 2,403,014 | | 1,112,278 | | 1,112,277 | | 1,112,277 | | 812,876 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 2,403,012 | \$ 1,112,277 | \$ | 1,112,278 | \$ | 116,491 | \$ | 812,876 | \$ | 812,876 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve | | - | - | | 325,570 | | 45,570 | | - | | 75,511 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | | - | - | | 144,697 | | 30,087 | | - | | 155,636 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | | - | - | | 68,400 | | 40,834 | | - | | 8,000 |
| | • | | | | | 538,667 | | 116,491 | | | | 239,147 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves | | - | - | | 573,611 | | - | | - | | 573,729 |
| | | | | | | 573,611 | | 0 | | | | 573,729 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 1,112,278 | \$ | 116,491 | \$ | | \$ | 812,876 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adopted Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue | 53,792,881 | 30,724,167 | 35,243,087 | 32,674,386 | 32,674,386 | 32,952,118 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account | - | 20,941,995 | 17,648,916 | 19,483,906 | 19,483,906 | 19,483,906 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue | 729,820 | 707,490 | 663,576 | 686,297 | 686,297 | 716,131 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) | 4,208 | 621 | 3,182 | 4,266 | 4,266 | 4,451 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue | 59,858,862 | 59,394,105 | 64,145,633 | 62,813,579 | 62,813,579 | 65,544,150 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue | 419,429 | 744,254 | 803,794 | 1,339,385 | 1,339,385 | 1,397,609 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue | 2,559,512 | 2,591,253 | 2,798,553 | 2,771,036 | 2,771,036 | 2,891,496 |
| 8815 | Revenue Augmentation Fund | 3,730,536 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8817 | ERAF | - | 4,164,126 | 4,497,256 | 4,236,157 | 4,236,157 | 4,420,307 |
| 8819 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual | 80,348 | 2,456,165 | 2,652,658 | 1,546,824 | 1,546,824 | 1,614,066 |
| 8874 | 98% of Enrollment Fees | 12,852,966 | 15,725,916 | 15,852,578 | 16,511,489 | 16,511,498 | 16,511,490 |
| | Apportionment Revenues | \$ 134,028,562 | \$ 137,450,092 | \$ 144,309,233 | \$ 142,067,325 | \$ 142,067,334 | \$ 145,535,724 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | 173,202 | _ | 649,465 | 649,465 | 649,465 | 649,465 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours | 151,769 | 154,247 | 147,775 | 151,769 | 151,769 | 151,769 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | - | 325,000 | - | - | - | , - |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue | 3,698,261 | 4,014,196 | 3,888,318 | 3,801,041 | 3,801,041 | 3,982,870 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions | 5 | 777,573 | 794,267 | 758,842 | 758,842 | 794,254 |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 4,056,252 | \$ 5,304,031 | \$ 5,512,840 | \$ 5,394,132 | \$ 5,394,132 | \$ 5,611,373 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition | 10,705,176 | 11,695,201 | 12,321,779 | 13,032,844 | 13,032,844 | 13,519,199 |
| 0000 | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 10,705,176 | \$ 11,695,201 | \$ 12,321,779 | \$ 13,032,844 | \$ 13,032,844 | \$ 13,519,199 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | Ψ 10,700,170 | Ψ 11,000,201 | Ψ 12,021,773 | Ψ 10,002,044 | Ψ 13,032,044 | Ψ 13,313,133 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 148,789,990 | \$ 154,449,324 | \$ 162,143,852 | \$ 160,494,301 | \$ 160,494,310 | \$ 164,666,296 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 21,771,698 | 20,733,030 | 21,313,713 | 20,767,118 | 20,767,118 | 22 272 202 |
| 0990 | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 21,771,698 | \$ 20,733,030 | \$ 21,313,713 | \$ 20,767,118 | \$ 20,767,118 | \$ 22,273,383 |
| | Total Other Fillanding Sources | φ 21,111,090 | φ 20,733,030 | φ ∠1,313,713 | φ ∠υ,/υ/,110 | φ 20,/0/,110 | φ |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 170,561,688 | \$ 175,182,354 | \$ 183,457,565 | \$ 181,261,419 | \$ 181,261,428 | \$ 186,939,679 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | | | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | | opted Budget 2013-2014 | | usted Budget 2013-2014 | | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | | 464 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 1 | 35,637 | | 140,920 | | 170,000 | | 146,521 | | 146,521 | 169,297 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 1 | 36,101 | \$ | 140,920 | \$ | 170,000 | \$ | 146,521 | \$ | 146,521 | \$ 169,297 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | | 60,888 | | 60,888 | | 63,412 | | 62,111 | | 62,111 | 61,773 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | | 759 | | - | | 28,500 | | - | | - | 27,406 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 61,647 | \$ | 60,888 | \$ | 91,912 | \$ | 62,111 | \$ | 62,111 | \$ 89,179 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 10,7 | 725,826 | | 10,705,271 | | 11,499,982 | | 10,528,710 | | 10,528,710 | 12,099,124 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 10,9 | 923,574 | \$ | 10,907,079 | \$ | 11,761,894 | \$ | 10,737,342 | \$ | 10,737,342 | \$ 12,357,600 |
| 5400 | Insurance | 1,4 | 157,403 | | 1,482,514 | | 1,585,000 | | 1,578,492 | | 1,578,492 | 1,620,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 3,4 | 178,072 | | 3,688,198 | | 3,702,218 | | 3,799,410 | | 3,799,409 | 3,883,916 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 7 | 755,270 | | 710,993 | | 1,042,778 | | 1,164,398 | | 1,166,897 | 1,029,466 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | (1,2 | 219,844) | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses | 6 | 378,855 | | 1,498,380 | | 645,000 | | 285,003 | | 285,004 | 1,117,000 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 5,1 | 49,756 | \$ | 7,380,085 | \$ | 6,974,996 | \$ | 6,827,303 | \$ | 6,829,802 | \$ 7,650,382 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 1,1 | 100,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 22,4 | 105,456 | | 22,702,378 | | 21,898,609 | | 20,969,754 | | 20,969,755 | 23,888,249 |
| 7894 | Operating Allocation from | 131,9 | 72,821 | | 133,122,606 | | 141,771,578 | | 141,249,044 | | 141,249,044 | 141,843,447 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 155,4 | 178,277 | \$ ' | 156,924,984 | \$ | 164,770,187 | \$ ^ | 163,318,798 | \$ ^ | 163,318,799 | \$ 166,831,696 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 171,5 | 51,607 | \$ ' | 175,212,148 | \$ ' | 183,507,077 | \$ ^ | 180,883,443 | \$ ^ | 180,885,943 | \$ 186,839,678 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating

| | Description | | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | (989,919) | \$ (29,794) | \$ (49,512) | \$ 377,976 | \$ 375,485 | \$ | 100,001 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | | 17,848,622 | 16,858,703 | 16,828,908 | 16,828,908 | 16,828,908 | | 17,204,393 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 16,858,703 | \$ 16,828,909 | \$ 16,779,396 | \$ 17,206,884 | \$ 17,204,393 | \$ | 17,304,394 |
| | Board Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | | |
| 7901 | 5% General Fund Reserve | | - | - | 8,240,229 | 8,240,229 | - | | 8,505,771 |
| 7902 | 5% Board Contingency Reserve | | - | - | 8,240,229 | 8,240,229 | - | | 8,505,771 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | | - | - | 274,789 | - | - | | - |
| | | | | • | 16,755,247 | 16,480,458 | | _ | 17,011,542 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | • | | | | | |
| 7997 | Undesignated District Reserves | | - | - | 24,149 | 726,426 | - | | 292,852 |
| | | | | | 24,149 | 726,426 | | | 292,852 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 16,779,396 | \$ 17,206,884 | \$ | \$ | 17,304,394 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, Ongoing

| escription Final Action 2011-20 | | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adoption Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>District Services</u> | | | | | | |
| Board | 164,792 | 210,378 | 218,464 | 219,464 | 224,362 | 252,653 |
| Chancellor | 758,808 | 741,803 | 1,029,726 | 949,802 | 819,819 | 887,868 |
| Facilities | 340,076 | 305,747 | 588,569 | 595,569 | 504,898 | 703,472 |
| Administrative Services and Finance | 4,447,856 | 4,071,003 | 2,696,403 | 3,315,926 | 3,303,563 | 2,870,475 |
| Human Resources | 1,793,768 | 1,886,186 | 2,147,719 | 2,177,785 | 2,004,795 | 2,106,200 |
| Information Technology Services | 2,248,528 | 2,355,128 | 2,704,589 | 2,704,589 | 2,604,659 | 2,869,073 |
| Internal Auditing | 163,356 | 220,528 | 217,576 | 217,576 | 164,175 | 243,216 |
| International Education | 492,483 | 479,362 | 495,667 | 495,667 | 516,498 | 502,019 |
| Marketing | 228,935 | 283,838 | 276,667 | 351,667 | 286,279 | 347,103 |
| Other | 9,326 | 9,175 | 9,492 | 9,492 | 8,456 | 10,032 |
| Payroll | 633,420 | 666,765 | 689,812 | 689,812 | 758,708 | 714,262 |
| Educational Planning | 202,311 | 321,602 | 309,595 | 309,595 | 276,903 | 509,309 |
| Police Services | 2,528,489 | 2,583,177 | 2,686,738 | 2,691,243 | 2,646,865 | 2,738,320 |
| Research | 661,138 | 679,999 | 657,393 | 657,393 | 661,334 | 678,913 |
| Purchasing | 466,440 | 529,588 | 584,644 | 584,644 | 543,973 | 571,111 |
| Total District Office Expenditures and | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | \$ 15,139,726 | \$ 15,344,279 | \$ 15,313,054 | \$ 15,970,224 | \$ 15,325,287 | \$ 16,004,026 |
| Districtwide Expenses | | | | | | |
| Contractual Assessments | 1,294,355 | 754,685 | 631,621 | 751,404 | 751,404 | 1,346,413 |
| Regulatory Expenditures | 15,911,846 | 16,666,408 | 16,900,269 | 15,927,724 | 15,927,724 | 18,226,970 |
| Committed Obligations | 2,345,900 | 2,500,141 | 2,650,000 | 2,589,607 | 2,592,107 | 2,600,000 |
| Districtwide Operations | 151,999,507 | 155,290,914 | 163,325,187 | 161,614,708 | 161,614,709 | 164,666,295 |
| Total Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | |
| Out | \$ 171,551,608 | \$ 175,212,148 | \$ 183,507,077 | \$ 180,883,443 | \$ 180,885,944 | \$ 186,839,678 |
| Total District Office and Districtwide | | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ 186,691,334 | \$ 190,556,427 | \$ 198,820,131 | \$ 196,853,667 | \$ 196,211,231 | \$ 202,843,704 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, Ongoing

| Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adoption Budget A | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Board and District Office Restricted Reserves | | | | | | |
| 5% General Fund Reserve | _ | - | 8,240,229 | 8,240,229 | - | 8,505,771 |
| 5% Board Contingency Reserve | - | - | 8,240,229 | 8,240,229 | - | 8,505,771 |
| Deficit Funding Reserve | - | - | 325,570 | 45,570 | - | 75,511 |
| College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | - | - | 144,697 | 30,087 | - | 155,636 |
| Designated Reserves | - | - | 343,189 | 40,834 | - | 8,000 |
| | | | 17,293,914 | 16,596,949 | | 17,250,689 |
| <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Undesignated District Reserves | - | - | 24,149 | 726,426 | - | 292,852 |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves | - | - | 573,611 | - | - | 573,729 |
| | | | 597,760 | 726,426 | | 866,581 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,891,674 | \$ 17,323,375 | \$ - | \$ 18,117,270 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2014-2015 ADOPTION BUDGET

SECTION - II

For ONE TIME GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | | 46,940 | 42,255 | - | 2,345 | 46,240 | - |
| 8160 | Veterans Education | | 1,876 | 6,162 | - | 4,695 | 4,695 | - |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 48,816 | \$ 48,417 | \$ - | \$ 7,040 | \$ 50,935 | \$ - |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs | | 16,472 | 17,695 | _ | - | 17,068 | - |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions | | - | 37,070 | - | - | | - |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 16,472 | \$ 54,765 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,068 | \$ |
| 8830 | Contract Services | | 224,440 | 230,071 | 100,000 | 108,000 | 118,948 | 100,000 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | | 195,263 | 251,713 | 120,600 | 196,016 | 222,405 | 127,906 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | | 191,884 | 141,631 | 50,000 | 129,636 | 156,436 | 96,948 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | | 13,504 | 652 | - | - | 40,150 | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | | 1,823,406 | 2,158,369 | 4,346,791 | 4,831,038 | 1,781,306 | 3,936,520 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 2,448,497 | \$ 2,782,436 | \$ 4,617,391 | \$ 5,264,690 | \$ 2,319,245 | \$ 4,261,374 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,513,785 | \$ 2,885,618 | \$ 4,617,391 | \$ 5,271,730 | \$ 2,387,248 | \$ 4,261,374 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | | - | 216 | _ | - | 5,815 | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | | 1,245 | 25,629 | - | - | 24,994 | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | | 3,224,790 | 3,655,591 | - | 3,187,535 | 3,186,535 | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,226,035 | \$ 3,681,436 | \$ - | \$ 3,187,535 | \$ 3,217,344 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 5,739,820 | \$ 6,567,054 | \$ 4,617,391 | \$ 8,459,265 | \$ 5,604,592 | \$ 4,261,374 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | al Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 012-2013 | pted Budget 013-2014 | • | sted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | | | |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | - | - | - | | 53,223 | 19,749 | | - |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 92,859 | 82,363 | 12,996 | | 12,996 | 52,183 | | 64,089 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 105,016 | 112,388 | 156,182 | | 267,600 | 171,984 | | 86,851 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 197,875 | \$ 194,751 | \$ 169,178 | \$ | 333,819 | \$ 243,916 | \$ | 150,940 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 73,798 | 81,213 | 81,448 | | 81,448 | 86,938 | | 113,610 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 25,284 | 25,284 | 25,790 | | 25,790 | 25,790 | | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 808,476 | 787,039 | 777,717 | | 967,562 | 838,388 | | 837,522 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 49,894 | 53,342 | - | | - | 48,992 | | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 24,457 | 981 | 24,225 | | 24,225 | 2,792 | | 24,225 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 981,909 | \$ 947,859 | \$ 909,180 | \$ | 1,099,025 | \$ 1,002,900 | _\$ | 975,357 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 184,802 | 183,624 | 129,192 | | 129,192 | 188,244 | | 132,671 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 1,364,586 | \$ 1,326,234 | \$ 1,207,550 | \$ | 1,562,036 | \$ 1,435,060 | \$ | 1,258,968 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 301,221 | \$ 419,272 | \$ 1,049,724 | \$ | 1,819,580 | \$ 450,699 | \$ | 1,274,739 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 72,664 | 81,718 | 135,024 | | 221,613 | 150,368 | | 112,042 |
| 5200 | Travel | 24,577 | 48,513 | 40,615 | | 59,865 | 81,708 | | 40,283 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 2,384 | 4,623 | - | | - | 33,778 | | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 1,821 | 2,502 | 850 | | 47,388 | 46,454 | | 1,394 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 7,997 | 130,202 | 392,726 | | 423,561 | 146,083 | | 224,178 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 129,409 | 180,599 | 1,076,695 | | 1,278,289 | 89,308 | | 1,067,596 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 9,437 | 61,212 | 450,943 | | 360,444 | 133,563 | | 3,500 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | (52,015) | (52,694) | 1,500 | | 1,500 | (60,120) | | 1,500 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs | (27,095) | (35,655) | - | | (38,420) | (218,242) | | (185,537) |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 169,179 | \$ 421,020 | \$ 2,098,353 | \$ | 2,354,240 | \$ 402,900 | \$ | 1,264,956 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | 3,758 | - | | - | - | 5,200 | - |
| 6200 | Buildings | - | - | | - | 40,345 | 16,674 | - |
| 6300 | Library Books | 10,015 | 5,019 | | 17,250 | 9,311 | 7,978 | 1,333 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 612,891 | 552,505 | | 2,288,083 | 2,305,005 | 694,336 | 1,718,042 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 626,664 | \$ 557,524 | \$ | 2,305,333 | \$ 2,354,661 | \$ 724,188 | \$ 1,719,375 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 148,448 | 576,616 | | - | 1,246,589 | 1,246,589 | 500,000 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | 954 | 800 | | - | - | 1,620 | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 1,749,684 | 465,769 | | 424,150 | 546,295 | 546,295 | 1,238,115 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 1,899,086 | \$ 1,043,185 | \$ | 424,150 | \$ 1,792,884 | \$ 1,794,504 | \$ 1,738,115 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 4,360,736 | \$ 3,767,235 | \$ | 7,085,110 | \$ 9,883,401 | \$ 4,807,351 | \$ 7,256,153 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 1,379,084 | \$ 2,799,819 | \$ | (2,467,719) | \$ (1,424,136) | \$ 797,241 | \$ (2,994,779) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 4,307,781 | 5,686,864 | | 8,487,043 | 8,486,681 | 8,486,681 | 9,283,922 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 5,686,865 | \$ 8,486,683 | \$ | 6,019,324 | \$ 7,062,545 | \$ 9,283,922 | \$ 6,289,143 |
| | Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | | 2,966,501 | 4,009,742 | - | 3,620,744 |
| | | | | - | 2,966,501 | 4,009,742 | | 3,620,744 |
| 7999 | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> Undesignated College and DO Reserves | _ | _ | | 3,052,823 | 3,052,803 | _ | 2,668,399 |
| | 5.125.g. 12.54 55115g5 4.14 55 1.0551155 | | | | 3,052,823 | 3,052,803 | | 2,668,399 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 6,019,324 | \$ 7,062,545 | \$ | \$ 6,289,143 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | al Actuals 11-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | tion Budget 114-2015 |
|------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | 14,350 | 11,515 | - | - | 11,525 | - |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ 14,350 | \$ 11,515 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,525 | \$ - |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs | 2,966 | 4,955 | - | - | 5,734 | - |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 2,966 | \$ 4,955 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,734 | \$ - |
| 8830 | Contract Services | - | 71,831 | - | - | 7,162 | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 45,746 | 98,180 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 82,816 | 62,906 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | 4,927 | 18,141 | - | - | 18,190 | 16,948 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 298,025 | 244,192 | 110,000 | 151,144 | 198,770 | 48,763 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 348,698 | \$ 432,344 | \$ 155,000 | \$ 196,144 | \$ 306,938 | \$ 128,617 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 366,014 | \$ 448,814 | \$ 155,000 | \$ 196,144 | \$ 324,197 | \$ 128,617 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | - | 216 | - | - | 5,815 | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 1,196 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 489,917 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 491,113 | \$ 216 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,815 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 857,127 | \$ 449,030 | \$ 155,000 | \$ 196,144 | \$ 330,012 | \$ 128,617 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | Final Ac 2011-20 | | nal Actuals 012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | isted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | tion Budget 14-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | | 4,055 | 19,455 | 12,996 | 12,996 | 3,248 | 4,089 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | | 32,299 | 26,924 | 15,182 | 15,182 | 12,107 | 15,851 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 36,354 | \$ 46,379 | \$ 28,178 | \$ 28,178 | \$ 15,355 | \$ 19,940 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | | (110) | - | - | _ | - | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | | 63,873 | 28,890 | 4,957 | 4,957 | 15,477 | 4,762 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | | 102 | 175 | - | - | 190 | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 63,865 | \$ 29,065 | \$ 4,957 | \$ 4,957 | \$ 15,667 | \$ 4,762 |
| 3000 | Benefits | | 10,326 | 7,351 | 2,991 | 2,991 | 2,034 | 1,899 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 110,545 | \$ 82,795 | \$ 36,126 | \$ 36,126 | \$ 33,056 | \$ 26,601 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 36,663 | \$ 40,384 | \$ 435,802 | \$ 471,840 | \$ 34,811 | \$ 326,891 |
| 5100 | Consultants | | 19,871 | 34,548 | 48,024 | 48,024 | 10,608 | 13,453 |
| 5200 | Travel | | 5,096 | 13,272 | 2,315 | 2,315 | 15,080 | 7,783 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | | 2,384 | 860 | - | - | 2,660 | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | | 274 | 209 | - | - | 3,100 | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services | | 6,394 | 112,587 | 279,671 | 279,671 | 12,864 | 224,178 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | | 60,499 | 129,077 | 333,631 | 333,631 | 60,001 | 194,416 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | | 3,141 | 2,648 | 6,633 | 6,633 | 12,198 | - |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | | (53,071) | (53,265) | - | - | (60,690) | |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 44,588 | \$ 239,936 | \$ 670,274 | \$ 670,274 | \$ 55,821 | \$ 439,830 |
| 6400 | Equipment | | 10,768 | 174,880 | 638,658 | 638,658 | 81,771 | 583,652 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 10,768 | \$ 174,880 | \$ 638,658 | \$ 638,658 | \$ 81,771 | \$ 583,652 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | 954 | 800 | _ | - | | - | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 159,917 | 34,393 | - | - | | | 400,000 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 160,871 | \$ 35,193 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ 400,000 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 363,435 | \$ 573,188 | \$ 1,780,860 | \$ 1,816,898 | \$ | 205,459 | \$ 1,776,974 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 493,692 | \$ (124,158) | \$ (1,625,860) | \$ (1,620,754) | \$ | 124,553 | \$ (1,648,357) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,922,245 | 2,415,937 | 2,291,779 | 2,291,779 | | 2,291,778 | 2,416,331 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 2,415,937 | \$ 2,291,779 | \$ 665,919 | \$ 671,025 | \$ | 2,416,331 | \$ 767,974 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 665,919 | 671,025 | | - | 767,974 |
| | | | | 665,919 | 671,025 | | | 767,974 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | ı | | |
| | | | | 0 | 0 | ı | | 0 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ | \$ 665,919 | \$ 671,025 | \$ | | \$ 767,974 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | - | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | 18,055 | 16,385 | - | | 2,345 | 19,415 | - |
| 8160 | Veterans Education | 1,876 | 6,162 | - | | 4,695 | 4,695 | - |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ 19,931 | \$ 22,547 | \$ - | \$ | 7,040 | \$ 24,110 | \$ - |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs | 2,472 | 4,601 | - | | - | 4,080 | - |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 2,472 | \$ 4,601 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 4,080 | \$ - |
| 8830 | Contract Services | 181,546 | 148,086 | 100,000 | | 108,000 | 108,000 | 100,000 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 57,243 | 74,795 | - | | 75,416 | 75,416 | - |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | 152,657 | 123,490 | 50,000 | | 129,636 | 136,046 | 80,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 1,302,884 | 1,431,285 | 4,236,791 | | 4,633,099 | 1,376,213 | 3,887,757 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 1,694,330 | \$ 1,777,656 | \$ 4,386,791 | \$ | 4,946,151 | \$ 1,695,675 | \$ 4,067,757 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 1,716,733 | \$ 1,804,804 | \$ 4,386,791 | \$ | 4,953,191 | \$ 1,723,865 | \$ 4,067,757 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | - | 25,629 | - | | - | 24,994 | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 1,193,962 | 2,378,591 | - | | 914,771 | 914,771 | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,193,962 | \$ 2,404,220 | \$ - | \$ | 914,771 | \$ 939,765 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 2,910,695 | \$ 4,209,024 | \$ 4,386,791 | \$ | 5,867,962 | \$ 2,663,630 | \$ 4,067,757 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | • | isted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | | |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 61,821 | 62,641 | - | | - | 48,668 | 60,000 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 17,906 | 50,824 | 80,000 | | 118,820 | 63,651 | - |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 79,727 | \$ 113,465 | \$ 80,000 | \$ | 118,820 | \$ 112,319 | \$ 60,000 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 65,722 | 72,789 | 72,891 | | 72,891 | 86,249 | 105,053 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 25,284 | 25,284 | 25,790 | | 25,790 | 25,790 | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 738,779 | 753,896 | 763,000 | | 906,766 | 817,878 | 823,000 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 23,043 | 20,977 | - | | - | 24,519 | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 1,680 | 981 | - | | - | 2,792 | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 854,508 | \$ 873,927 | \$ 861,681 | \$ | 1,005,447 | \$ 957,228 | \$ 928,053 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 159,870 | 165,622 | 116,321 | | 116,321 | 169,678 | 122,266 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 1,094,105 | \$ 1,153,014 | \$ 1,058,002 | \$ | 1,240,588 | \$ 1,239,225 | \$ 1,110,319 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 192,666 | \$ 315,268 | \$ 574,205 | \$ | 1,235,513 | \$ 314,504 | \$ 895,106 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 27,185 | 35,670 | 37,000 | | 37,000 | 43,915 | 37,000 |
| 5200 | Travel | 5,219 | 24,874 | 25,000 | | 29,250 | 44,136 | 25,000 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | - | 3,763 | - | | - | 30,668 | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 1,547 | 2,293 | 850 | | 47,388 | 43,354 | 1,394 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 1,603 | 2,815 | 62,685 | | 72,520 | 73,089 | - |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 68,910 | 51,522 | 743,064 | | 944,658 | 29,307 | 873,180 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 5,628 | 58,564 | 269,310 | | 178,811 | 117,245 | - |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs | 31,578 | (6,312) | - | | (38,420) | (38,420) | |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 141,670 | \$ 173,189 | \$ 1,137,909 | \$ | 1,271,207 | \$ 343,294 | \$ 936,574 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | 3,758 | - | - | - | 5,200 | - |
| 6200 | Buildings | - | - | - | 40,345 | 16,674 | - |
| 6300 | Library Books | 10,015 | 5,019 | 17,250 | 9,311 | 7,978 | 1,333 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 584,859 | 312,527 | 1,599,425 | 1,590,264 | 536,213 | 1,124,425 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 598,632 | \$ 317,546 | \$ 1,616,675 | \$ 1,639,920 | \$ 566,065 | \$ 1,125,758 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 148,448 | 300,000 | - | 371,589 | 371,589 | - |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | - | - | - | - | 1,620 | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 14,064 | 419,598 | - | 109,145 | 109,145 | - |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 162,512 | \$ 719,598 | \$ - | \$ 480,734 | \$ 482,354 | \$ - |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 2,189,585 | \$ 2,678,615 | \$ 4,386,791 | \$ 5,867,962 | \$ 2,945,442 | \$ 4,067,757 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 721,110 | \$ 1,530,409 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (281,812) | \$ - |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,270,788 | 1,991,897 | 3,522,326 | 3,522,306 | 3,522,306 | 3,240,494 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 1,991,898 | \$ 3,522,306 | \$ 3,522,326 | \$ 3,522,306 | \$ 3,240,494 | \$ 3,240,494 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 469,503 | 469,503 | - | 572,095 |
| | Harractriated Danamus | | | 469,503 | 469,503 | | 572,095 |
| 7999 | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> Undesignated College and DO Reserves | - | - | 3,052,823 | 3,052,803 | - | 2,668,399 |
| | , , | | | 3,052,823 | 3,052,803 | | 2,668,399 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,522,326 | \$ 3,522,306 | \$ | \$ 3,240,494 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | al Actuals 11-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | sted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | tion Budget 14-2015 |
|------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | 14,535 | 14,355 | - | - | 15,300 | - |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ 14,535 | \$ 14,355 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 15,300 | \$ - |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs | 11,034 | 8,139 | - | - | 7,254 | - |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 11,034 | \$ 8,139 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,254 | \$ - |
| 8830 | Contract Services | 42,894 | 10,154 | - | - | 3,786 | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 16,812 | 15,709 | - | - | - | - |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | 34,300 | - | - | - | 2,200 | - |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | 5,104 | 652 | - | - | 36,150 | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 208,316 | 174,478 | - | 46,795 | 197,654 | |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 307,426 | \$ 200,993 | \$ - | \$ 46,795 | \$ 239,790 | \$ |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 332,995 | \$ 223,487 | \$ - | \$ 46,795 | \$ 262,344 | \$ |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 49 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 299,944 | 2,000 | - | 2,270,264 | 2,269,264 | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 299,993 | \$ 2,000 | \$ - | \$ 2,270,264 | \$ 2,269,264 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 632,988 | \$ 225,487 | \$ - | \$ 2,317,059 | \$ 2,531,608 | \$ |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | al Actuals 11-2012 | nal Actuals 012-2013 | pted Budget 013-2014 | sted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | tion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | - | - | - | 53,223 | 19,749 | - |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 26,983 | 267 | - | - | 267 | - |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 54,811 | 34,640 | 61,000 | 131,098 | 86,226 | 61,000 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 81,794 | \$ 34,907 | \$ 61,000 | \$ 184,321 | \$ 106,242 | \$ 61,000 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 8,186 | 8,424 | 8,557 | 8,557 | 689 | 8,557 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 5,824 | 2,383 | 9,760 | 55,839 | 5,033 | 9,760 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 26,749 | 32,190 | - | - | 24,283 | - |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 22,777 | - | 24,225 | 24,225 | | 24,225 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 63,536 | \$ 42,997 | \$ 42,542 | \$ 88,621 | \$ 30,005 | \$ 42,542 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 14,606 | 10,616 | 9,880 | 9,880 | 15,672 | 8,506 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 159,936 | \$ 88,520 | \$ 113,422 | \$ 282,822 | \$ 151,919 | \$ 112,048 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 70,897 | \$ 62,963 | \$ 7,391 | \$ 79,901 | \$ 101,284 | \$ 8,839 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 25,608 | 10,500 | - | - | 12,845 | - |
| 5200 | Travel | 14,262 | 8,940 | 3,300 | 18,300 | 20,831 | 2,500 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | - | - | - | - | 450 | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services | - | 14,800 | 370 | 21,370 | 7,689 | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 668 | - | - | - | 1,100 | - |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | 1,056 | 571 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 570 | 1,500 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 41,594 | \$ 34,811 | \$ 5,170 | \$ 41,170 | \$ 43,485 | \$ 4,000 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 17,264 | 27,508 | | 26,083 | 29,902 | 9,965 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 17,264 | \$ 27,508 | \$ - | \$ 26,083 | \$ 29,902 | \$ 9,965 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | al Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | - | - | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 534,735 | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | 838,115 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 534,735 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 1,338,115 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 824,426 | \$ 213,802 | \$ 125,983 | \$ 435,976 | \$ 332,590 | \$ 1,472,967 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (191,438) | \$ 11,685 | \$ (125,983) | \$ 1,881,083 | \$ 2,199,018 | \$ (1,472,967) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 787,042 | 595,604 | 606,288 | 607,288 | 607,289 | 2,806,306 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 595,604 | \$ 607,289 | \$ 480,305 | \$ 2,488,371 | \$ 2,806,307 | \$ 1,333,339 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 480,305 | 2,488,371 | - | 1,333,339 |
| | | | | 480,305 | 2,488,371 | | 1,333,339 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 480,305 | \$ 2,488,371 | \$ | \$ 1,333,339 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | tion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions | - | 37,070 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ - | \$ 37,070 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 75,462 | 63,029 | 75,600 | 75,600 | 64,173 | 65,000 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | 8,400 | - | - | - | 4,000 | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 14,181 | 308,414 | - | - | 8,669 | |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 98,043 | \$ 371,443 | \$ 75,600 | \$ 75,600 | \$ 76,842 | \$ 65,000 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 98,043 | \$ 408,513 | \$ 75,600 | \$ 75,600 | \$ 76,842 | \$ 65,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 1,240,967 | 1,275,000 | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,240,967 | \$ 1,275,000 | \$ - | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,339,010 | \$ 1,683,513 | \$ 75,600 | \$ 78,100 | \$ 79,342 | \$ 65,000 |
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | - | - | - | 2,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | - | 1,870 | - | _ | - | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ - | \$ 1,870 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 3000 | Benefits | - | 35 | - | - | 860 | - |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ - | \$ 1,905 | \$ - | \$ 2,500 | \$ 10,860 | \$ 10,000 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 995 | \$ 657 | \$ 32,326 | \$ 32,326 | \$ 100 | \$ 43,903 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Non-operating & One-Time

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | opted Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5100 | Consultants | - | 1,000 | 50,000 | 136,589 | 83,000 | 61,589 |
| 5200 | Travel | - | 1,427 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1,661 | 5,000 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | 52,441 | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | - | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | 3,020 | 3,500 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs | (58,673) | (29,343) | - | - | (179,822) | (185,537) |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ (58,673) | \$ (26,916) | \$ 285,000 | \$ 371,589 | \$ (39,700) | \$ (115,448) |
| 6400 | Equipment | - | 37,590 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 46,450 | - |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ - | \$ 37,590 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 46,450 | \$ - |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | - | 276,616 | - | 875,000 | 875,000 | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 1,040,968 | 11,778 | 424,150 | 431,150 | 431,150 | - |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 1,040,968 | \$ 288,394 | \$ 424,150 | \$ 1,306,150 | \$ 1,306,150 | \$ - |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 983,290 | \$ 301,630 | \$ 791,476 | \$ 1,762,565 | \$ 1,323,860 | \$ (61,545) |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 355,720 | \$ 1,381,883 | \$ (715,876) | \$ (1,684,465) | \$ (1,244,518) | \$ 126,545 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 327,706 | 683,426 | 2,066,650 | 2,065,308 | 2,065,308 | 820,791 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 683,426 | \$ 2,065,309 | \$ 1,350,774 | \$ 380,843 | \$ 820,790 | \$ 947,336 |
| | Restricted Reserves | | | | | | |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 1,350,774 | 380,843 | - | 947,336 |
| | | | | 1,350,774 | 380,843 | | 947,336 |
| | Unrestricted Reserves | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,350,774 | \$ 380,843 | \$ | \$ 947,336 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Non-operating & One-Time

| Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adopted Budg 2013-2014 | get Adjusted Budg 2013-2014 | | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Sources: | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | \$ - |
| <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | \$ - |
| Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | \$ - |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ - | \$ - |
| Board Restricted Reserves | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | 0 | - -0 | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, One Time

| Description | al Actuals 11-2012 | al Actuals 012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | - | usted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| <u>District Services</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | - | - | - | | 882,000 | 882,000 | | - |
| Administrative Services and Finance | 1,040,968 | 289,394 | 599,150 | | 599,150 | 270,165 | | (166,140) |
| Human Resources | 995 | 657 | 77,777 | | 164,366 | 80,100 | | 91,943 |
| Information Technology Services | - | - | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | | - |
| Educational Planning | (58,673) | (27,916) | 10,000 | | 12,500 | (7,296) | | 4,103 |
| Police Services | - | 12,221 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 48,890 | | - |
| Research | - | 3,851 | 4,549 | | 4,549 | - | | 8,549 |
| Purchasing | - | 23,423 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total District Office Expenditures and | | | | | | | • | |
| Transfers Out | \$ 983,290 | \$ 301,630 | \$ 791,476 | \$ | 1,762,565 | \$ 1,323,859 | \$ | (61,545) |
| Districtwide Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Total Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Out | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | _\$ | - |
| Total District Office and Districtwide | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ 983,290 | \$ 301,630 | \$ 791,476 | \$ | 1,762,565 | \$ 1,323,859 | \$ | (61,545) |
| Board and District Office Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Reserves | - | - | 1,350,774 | | 380,843 | _ | | 947,336 |
| - | | | 1,350,774 | | 380,843 | | | 947,336 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,350,774 | \$ | 380,843 | \$ | \$ | 947,336 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2014-2015 ADOPTION BUDGET

SECTION - III
For ALL FUNDS

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adoption Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue | 53,792,881 | 30,724,167 | 35,243,087 | 32,674,386 | 32,674,386 | 32,952,118 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account | - | 20,941,995 | 17,648,916 | 19,483,906 | 19,483,906 | 19,483,906 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue | 729,820 | 707,490 | 663,576 | 686,297 | 686,297 | 716,131 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) | 4,208 | 621 | 3,182 | 4,266 | 4,266 | 4,451 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue | 59,858,862 | 59,394,105 | 64,145,633 | 62,813,579 | 62,813,579 | 65,544,150 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue | 419,429 | 744,254 | 803,794 | 1,339,385 | 1,339,385 | 1,397,609 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue | 2,559,512 | 2,591,253 | 2,798,553 | 2,771,036 | 2,771,036 | 2,891,496 |
| 8815 | Revenue Augmentation Fund | 3,730,536 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8817 | ERAF | - | 4,164,126 | 4,497,256 | 4,236,157 | 4,236,157 | 4,420,307 |
| 8819 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual | 80,348 | 2,456,165 | 2,652,658 | 1,546,824 | 1,546,824 | 1,614,066 |
| 8874 | 98% of Enrollment Fees | 12,852,966 | 15,725,916 | 15,852,578 | 16,511,489 | 16,511,498 | 16,511,490 |
| | Apportionment Revenues | \$ 134,028,562 | \$ 137,450,092 | \$ 144,309,233 | \$ 142,067,325 | \$ 142,067,334 | \$ 145,535,724 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | 52,580 | 42,255 | - | 2,345 | 46,240 | - |
| 8160 | Veterans Education | 1,876 | 10,791 | <u>-</u> | 4,695 | 5,292 | <u>-</u> |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ 54,456 | \$ 53,046 | \$ - | \$ 7,040 | \$ 51,532 | \$ - |
| 8613 | Appropriacehia Devenue | 104 750 | 101 750 | 104 750 | 104 750 | 104 750 | 102.072 |
| 8614 | Apprenticeship Revenue Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | 184,759 649,465 | 184,759 649,465 | 184,759 649,465 | 184,759 649,465 | 184,759 649,465 | 183,873 649,465 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours | • | 154,247 | 147,775 | 151,769 | 151,769 | 151,769 |
| 8618 | Part Time Office Hours Part Time Health Revenue | 151,769 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | 33,015 | · |
| 8620 | | • | • | • | • | • | 33,015 |
| 8659 | General Categorical Programs | 151,204 | 325,000 | 103,884 | 103,884 | 279,317 | 93,783 |
| 8680 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs Lottery Revenue | 16,472 | 17,695 | 2 000 240 | 2 004 044 | 17,068 | 2 002 070 |
| | , | 3,698,261 | 4,014,196 | 3,888,318 | 3,801,041 | 3,801,041 | 3,982,870 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions | <u>5</u> | \$14,643 | 794,267 | 758,842 | 758,842 | 794,254 |
| | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 4,884,950 | \$ 6,193,020 | \$ 5,801,483 | \$ 5,682,775 | \$ 5,875,276 | \$ 5,889,029 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adoption Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts | 153,582 | 192,213 | 206,213 | 206,213 | 206,213 | 85,565 |
| 8830 | Contract Services | 224,440 | 230,071 | 100,000 | 108,000 | 118,948 | 100,000 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | 164,713 | 99,352 | - | 97,205 | 97,203 | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases | 517,518 | 551,202 | 468,680 | 643,026 | 570,997 | 579,406 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 125,801 | 84,188 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 102,059 | 121,000 |
| 8874 | 2% of Enrollment Fees | 262,306 | 248,735 | 323,794 | 334,375 | 334,367 | 327,094 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges | 1,665,374 | 1,776,100 | 1,223,319 | 1,932,251 | 1,956,754 | 1,877,345 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition | 10,705,176 | 11,695,201 | 12,321,779 | 13,032,844 | 13,032,844 | 13,519,199 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees | 366,855 | 439,762 | 1,325,000 | 491,087 | 589,275 | 1,425,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 3,305,647 | 3,756,533 | 5,429,564 | 6,653,348 | 3,315,155 | 4,836,132 |
| | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ 17,491,412 | \$ 19,073,357 | \$ 21,488,349 | \$ 23,588,349 | \$ 20,323,815 | \$ 22,870,741 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 156,459,380 | \$ 162,769,515 | \$ 171,599,065 | \$ 171,345,489 | \$ 168,317,957 | \$ 174,295,494 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous | 1,277 | 1,411 | - | 1,254 | 1,254 | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | 7,928 | 1,347 | - | 532 | 8,096 | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 1,196,065 | 761,966 | 143,583 | 622,042 | 567,036 | 228,034 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 26,444,601 | 26,070,513 | 22,253,876 | 25,286,388 | 25,285,387 | 25,301,019 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation | 131,972,821 | 133,122,606 | 141,771,578 | 141,249,044 | 141,249,044 | 141,843,447 |
| 8992 | District Subsidy to Colleges | 2,167,023 | 1,049,737 | 569,142 | 569,142 | 569,142 | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 161,789,715 | \$ 161,007,580 | \$ 164,738,179 | \$ 167,728,402 | \$ 167,679,959 | \$ 167,372,500 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 318,249,095 | \$ 323,777,095 | \$ 336,337,244 | \$ 339,073,891 | \$ 335,997,916 | \$ 341,667,994 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adoption Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary | 30,616,762 | 30,449,361 | 31,928,404 | 31,407,126 | 30,638,486 | 31,378,044 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 12,533,249 | 12,147,960 | 13,112,048 | 12,815,140 | 12,508,250 | 13,427,653 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 24,239,795 | 25,501,588 | 27,919,490 | 28,910,052 | 28,209,628 | 28,447,300 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 1,423,297 | 1,494,625 | 1,363,072 | 1,687,115 | 1,330,137 | 1,240,775 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 68,813,103 | \$ 69,593,534 | \$ 74,323,014 | \$ 74,819,433 | \$ 72,686,501 | \$ 74,493,772 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 22,365,626 | 22,971,504 | 24,980,597 | 25,031,445 | 23,768,941 | 25,635,104 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 2,655,003 | 2,622,496 | 2,715,319 | 2,715,319 | 2,566,855 | 2,711,258 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 3,042,950 | 3,204,320 | 2,321,124 | 2,582,808 | 3,411,824 | 2,376,105 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 788,048 | 812,138 | 613,477 | 757,453 | 962,858 | 491,825 |
| 2500 | Variable Manager/Supervisor Short Term Hourly | - | 6,817 | - | 56,452 | 91,810 | 147,192 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 221,261 | 177,195 | 187,654 | 198,946 | 182,447 | 189,114 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 29,072,888 | \$ 29,794,470 | \$ 30,818,171 | \$ 31,342,423 | \$ 30,984,735 | \$ 31,550,598 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 40,237,835 | 40,954,671 | 42,915,071 | 41,916,132 | 41,150,580 | 46,150,431 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 138,123,826 | \$ 140,342,675 | \$ 148,056,256 | \$ 148,077,988 | \$ 144,821,816 | \$ 152,194,801 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 2,197,522 | \$ 1,834,938 | \$ 4,095,595 | \$ 4,486,613 | \$ 2,339,395 | \$ 4,280,179 |

| | Description | Final Actuals 2011-2012 | Final Actuals 2012-2013 | Adoption Budget 2013-2014 | Adjusted Budget 2013-2014 | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | Adoption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5100 | Consultants | 1,147,578 | 1,013,893 | 1,371,185 | 1,457,687 | 1,114,372 | 1,120,660 |
| 5200 | Travel | 383,633 | 483,810 | 614,459 | 598,727 | 564,730 | 791,563 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 269,365 | 255,778 | 225,712 | 230,362 | 287,705 | 229,523 |
| 5400 | Insurance | 2,485,638 | 2,651,477 | 2,585,000 | 2,972,733 | 2,968,850 | 3,230,719 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 3,816,898 | 4,099,981 | 4,130,609 | 4,282,751 | 4,202,786 | 4,268,702 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 2,420,117 | 2,483,046 | 3,361,699 | 3,515,751 | 3,467,065 | 3,165,730 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 28,831 | 1,376,145 | 2,206,602 | 2,453,149 | 1,149,757 | 2,317,411 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses | 726,725 | 1,507,642 | 645,000 | 285,003 | 292,712 | 1,117,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 698,090 | 960,936 | 1,356,114 | 1,336,747 | 1,184,792 | 920,485 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | (54,671) | (83,527) | 73,509 | 72,596 | (116,075) | 65,961 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs | (27,095) | (35,655) | - | (38,420) | (218,242) | (185,537) |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 11,895,109 | \$ 14,713,526 | \$ 16,569,889 | \$ 17,167,086 | \$ 14,898,452 | \$ 17,042,217 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | 3,758 | - | 1,500 | 1,239 | 5,200 | 1,500 |
| 6200 | Buildings | 3,484 | 6,614 | 7,718 | 48,063 | 27,994 | 7,718 |
| 6300 | Library Books | 98,819 | 81,738 | 76,408 | 91,971 | 86,355 | 63,083 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 994,336 | 1,115,980 | 2,656,066 | 2,735,926 | 1,279,816 | 2,041,866 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 1,100,397 | \$ 1,204,332 | \$ 2,741,692 | \$ 2,877,199 | \$ 1,399,365 | \$ 2,114,167 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 4,546,498 | 6,522,896 | 1,321,788 | 6,514,770 | 6,609,214 | 2,127,401 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses | 19,160 | 72,270 | - | - | - | - |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | 954 | 800 | 2,097 | 2,097 | 1,620 | 2,097 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 28,611,623 | 27,120,250 | 22,823,018 | 25,855,530 | 25,854,530 | 25,301,019 |
| 94xx | District Office Assessment | 131,972,821 | 133,122,606 | 141,771,578 | 141,249,044 | 141,249,044 | 141,843,447 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 165,151,056 | \$ 166,838,822 | \$ 165,918,481 | \$ 173,621,441 | \$ 173,714,408 | \$ 169,273,964 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 318,467,910 | \$ 324,934,293 | \$ 337,381,913 | \$ 346,230,327 | \$ 337,173,436 | \$ 344,905,328 |

| | Description | | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | (218,815) | \$ (1,157,198) | \$ (1,044,669) | \$ (7,156,436) | \$ (1,175,520) | \$ (3,237,334) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | | 37,825,272 | 37,606,457 | 36,449,586 | 36,449,257 | 36,449,257 | 35,273,738 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 37,606,457 | \$ 36,449,259 | \$ 35,404,917 | \$ 29,292,821 | \$ 35,273,737 | \$ 32,036,404 |
| | Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves | | | | | | | |
| 7901 | 5% General Fund Reserve | | - | - | 8,240,229 | 8,240,229 | - | 8,505,771 |
| 7902 | 5% Board Contingency Reserve | | - | - | 8,240,229 | 8,240,229 | - | 8,505,771 |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve | | - | - | 2,909,939 | 612,529 | - | 747,281 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1% minimum) | | - | - | 3,907,999 | 3,222,937 | - | 4,027,414 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve | | - | - | 438,968 | 438,968 | - | 88,941 |
| 7908 | Reserve for ISA Payback | | - | - | 1,499,328 | - | - | - |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | | - | - | 4,175,419 | 4,339,860 | - | 4,408,946 |
| | | | | | 29,412,111 | 25,094,752 | | 26,284,124 |
| | <u>Unrestricted Reserves</u> | | | | | | | |
| 7997 | Undesignated District Reserves | | - | - | 24,149 | 726,426 | - | 292,852 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves | | - | - | 5,968,657 | 3,471,643 | - | 5,459,428 |
| | | | | | 5,992,806 | 4,198,069 | | 5,752,280 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 35,404,917 | \$ 29,292,821 | \$ | \$ 32,036,404 |

| | Description | | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8120 | Higher Education Act | | 1,551,876 | | 2,370,615 | | 2,498,100 | | 4,512,330 | | 3,017,573 | | 3,931,860 |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | | 414,319 | | 423,626 | | 354,793 | | 458,955 | | 456,498 | | 420,346 |
| 8170 | Vocational & Technical Education Act (VTEA) | | 1,461,031 | | 1,437,464 | | 1,202,157 | | 1,201,353 | | 1,198,385 | | 1,364,301 |
| 8190 | Other Federal Revenues | | 607,943 | | 680,755 | | 1,705,000 | | 8,737,082 | | 2,838,362 | | 2,967,379 |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 4,035,169 | \$ | 4,912,460 | \$ | 5,760,050 | \$ | 14,909,720 | \$ | 7,510,818 | \$_ | 8,683,886 |
| 8610 | General Apportionments | | 159,279 | | 163,409 | | 157,750 | | 152,958 | | 149,458 | | 147,982 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | | 6,331,172 | | 6,137,002 | | 6,070,472 | | 8,595,521 | | 7,592,160 | | 8,805,976 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs | | 3,825,460 | | 3,625,099 | | 2,749,444 | | 3,983,202 | | 3,419,676 | | 1,767,339 |
| 8680 | Other State Non-Tax Revenues | | 1,395,535 | | 1,350,528 | | 153,887 | | 1,445,800 | | 1,403,565 | | 262,800 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue | | 633,893 | | 1,223,025 | | 956,650 | | 1,019,464 | | 1,061,993 | | 1,019,474 |
| 8690 | Other State Revenues | | 1,608,159 | | 902,824 | | 399,844 | | 1,593,015 | | 1,114,292 | | 1,418,180 |
| | Total State Revenues | \$ | 13,953,498 | \$ | 13,401,887 | \$ | 10,488,047 | \$ | 16,789,960 | \$ | 14,741,144 | \$ | 13,421,751 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Cifts | | 20.044 | | 222.005 | | E4 040 | | 40E 774 | | 246.062 | | 400.000 |
| | Contributions and Gifts | | 26,841 | | 223,095 | | 51,312 | | 405,774 | | 316,962 | | 198,866 |
| 8830 | Contract Services | | 54,106 | | 136,867 | | 109,819 | | 82,349 | | 82,483 | | - |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees | | 1,665,562 | | 1,408,821 | | 1,471,000 | | 1,471,000 | | 1,330,108 | | 1,411,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | Φ | 1,404,917 | Φ | 2,078,811 | Φ | 1,798,364 | Φ | 2,582,641 | Φ | 2,314,660 | | 2,070,275 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 3,151,426 | \$ | 3,847,594 | \$ | 3,430,495 | \$ | 4,541,764 | \$ | 4,044,213 | \$_ | 3,680,141 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 21,140,093 | \$ | 22,161,941 | \$ | 19,678,592 | \$ | 36,241,444 | \$ | 26,296,175 | \$ | 25,785,778 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 21,140,093 | \$ | 22,161,941 | \$ | 19,678,592 | \$ | 36,241,444 | \$ | 26,296,175 | \$ | 25,785,778 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| | Uses: | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary | 292,325 | 128,806 | 186,039 | 70,958 | 137,190 | | 19,814 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 1,525,513 | 1,654,311 | 1,823,360 | 3,092,291 | 1,814,332 | | 1,636,248 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time | 688,451 | 842,787 | 282,757 | 928,312 | 828,330 | | 182,009 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 1,433,948 | 1,661,082 | 648,234 | 2,475,481 | 1,865,115 | | 621,335 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 3,940,237 | \$ 4,286,986 | \$ 2,940,390 | \$ 6,567,042 | \$ 4,644,967 | \$ | 2,459,406 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 3,388,645 | 3,480,535 | 4,616,212 | 4,944,617 | 4,075,992 | | 5,137,383 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time | 59,651 | 47,064 | 37,305 | 67,357 | 42,253 | | 84,295 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 1,771,552 | 1,917,746 | 930,818 | 2,247,051 | 2,322,226 | | 1,016,005 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide | 201,236 | 209,998 | 14,313 | 293,561 | 310,470 | | 40,823 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other | 60,631 | 58,637 | 1,771 | 51,998 | 79,205 | | 14,563 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 5,481,715 | \$ 5,713,980 | \$ 5,600,419 | \$ 7,604,584 | \$ 6,830,146 | \$_ | 6,293,069 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 2,664,522 | 2,798,289 | 3,140,026 | 4,200,486 | 3,199,191 | | 3,314,840 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 12,086,474 | \$ 12,799,255 | \$ 11,680,835 | \$ 18,372,112 | \$ 14,674,304 | \$ | 12,067,315 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 1,661,070 | \$ 2,131,023 | \$ 1,561,487 | \$ 2,519,147 | \$ 2,354,199 | \$ | 2,401,990 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 1,475,770 | 1,030,871 | 287,805 | 4,141,558 | 2,092,376 | | 1,052,234 |
| 5200 | Travel | 187,554 | 250,634 | 105,528 | 470,091 | 312,434 | | 106,075 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | 20,815 | 9,969 | 3,820 | 13,819 | 15,682 | | 2,900 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 5,924 | 7,207 | 3,450 | 8,717 | 6,763 | | 3,600 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 174,900 | 393,783 | 214,874 | 455,522 | 425,524 | | 157,603 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 3,261,693 | 3,054,846 | 1,296,884 | 3,391,233 | 3,370,091 | | 654,556 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 38,068 | 28,055 | 5,300 | 27,013 | 27,437 | | 13,734 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) | 7,167 | 7,262 | 2,844 | 6,806 | 5,325 | | 3,425 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs | 256,825 | 313,429 | 135,888 | 786,350 | 427,674 | | 203,632 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 5,428,716 | \$ 5,096,056 | \$ 2,056,393 | \$ 9,301,109 | \$ 6,683,306 | _\$ | 2,197,759 |

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | 59,745 | 40,352 | - | | - | 10,464 | - |
| 6200 | Buildings | - | - | 258,228 | | 226,759 | - | 120,000 |
| 6300 | Library Books | 42,066 | 34,020 | 35,739 | | 28,100 | 38,440 | 28,100 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 676,318 | 693,227 | 451,261 | | 1,635,795 | 1,010,958 | 1,651,164 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 778,129 | \$ 767,599 | \$ 745,228 | \$ | 1,890,654 | \$ 1,059,862 | \$ 1,799,264 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 145,496 | 121,176 | 36,772 | | 333,444 | 344,501 | 81,759 |
| 7500 | Student Financial Aid | 7,329 | 10,346 | - | | 8,113 | 6,709 | - |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | 1,163,548 | 1,219,447 | 562,078 | | 2,197,381 | 1,432,365 | 1,294,269 |
| 7900 | Grant net AR (deferrals) not yet posted | - | - | 3,023,857 | | 1,607,542 | | 6,085,535 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 1,316,373 | \$ 1,350,969 | \$ 3,622,707 | \$ | 4,146,480 | \$ 1,783,575 | \$ 7,461,563 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 21,270,762 | \$ 22,144,902 | \$ 19,666,650 | \$ | 36,229,502 | \$ 26,555,246 | \$ 25,927,891 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (130,669) | \$ 17,039 | \$ 11,942 | \$ | 11,942 | \$ (259,071) | \$ (142,113) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 606,159 | 475,490 | 492,529 | | 492,529 | 492,529 | 233,457 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 475,490 | \$ 492,529 | \$ 504,471 | \$ | 504,471 | \$ 233,458 | \$ 91,344 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | - | <u>-</u> | 504,471 | | 504,471 | | 91,344 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 504,471 | \$ | 504,471 | \$ | \$ 91,344 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 21: 2002 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions | 72,911 | 67,493 | - | - | 60,214 | 72,200 |
| | Total State Revenues | \$ 72,911 | \$ 67,493 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 60,214 | \$ 72,200 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes | 7,376,515 | 7,100,930 | 7,669,004 | 7,669,004 | 6,895,687 | 8,331,631 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 13,425 | 17,985 | 18,884 | 18,884 | 31,836 | 11,352 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 2,970 | - | 10,004 | 10,004 | 15,389 | 11,552 |
| 0000 | Total Local Revenues | \$ 7,392,910 | \$ 7,118,915 | \$ 7,687,888 | \$ 7,687,888 | \$ 6,942,912 | \$ 8,342,983 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 7,465,821 | \$ 7,186,408 | \$ 7,687,888 | \$ 7,687,888 | \$ 7,003,126 | \$ 8,415,183 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 7,465,821 | \$ 7,186,408 | \$ 7,687,888 | \$ 7,687,888 | \$ 7,003,126 | \$ 8,415,183 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| 7110 | Bond Redemption | 2,091,000 | 3,126,500 | 3,628,750 | 3,628,750 | 3,662,100 | 2,755,000 |
| 7120 | Bond Interest and Other Charges | 4,510,867 | 3,895,650 | 7,030,129 | 7,030,129 | 4,234,793 | 5,516,647 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 6,601,867 | \$ 7,022,150 | \$ 10,658,879 | \$ 10,658,879 | \$ 7,896,893 | \$ 8,271,647 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 6,601,867 | \$ 7,022,150 | \$ 10,658,879 | \$ 10,658,879 | \$ 7,896,893 | \$ 8,271,647 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 863,954 | \$ 164,258 | \$ (2,970,991) | \$ (2,970,991) | \$ (893,767) | \$ 143,536 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 4,911,052 | 5,775,007 | 5,939,264 | 5,939,264 | 5,939,264 | 5,045,498 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 5,775,006 | \$ 5,939,265 | \$ 2,968,273 | \$ 2,968,273 | \$ 5,045,497 | \$ 5,189,034 |
| 7912 | Restricted Debt Reserve | | | 2,968,273 | 2,968,273 | | 5,189,034 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,968,273 | \$ 2,968,273 | \$ - | \$ 5,189,034 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 22: 2006 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

| | Description | | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | | option Budget 2013-2014 | | usted Budget 2013-2014 | | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions | | 141,248 | | 57,870 | | - | | - | | 125,114 | | 150,967 |
| | Total State Revenues | \$ | 141,248 | \$ | 57,870 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 125,114 | \$ | 150,967 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes | | 13,593,637 | | 5,956,437 | | 6,432,952 | | 6,432,952 | | 13,125,075 | | 16,172,992 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | | 32,527 | | 13,395 | | 14,065 | | 14,065 | | 85,915 | | 27,652 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 730 | | - |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 13,626,164 | \$ | 5,969,832 | \$ | 6,447,017 | \$ | 6,447,017 | \$ | 13,211,720 | \$ | 16,200,644 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 13,767,412 | \$ | 6,027,702 | \$ | 6,447,017 | \$ | 6,447,017 | \$ | 13,336,834 | \$ | 16,351,611 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,751,471 | | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,751,471 | \$ | - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 13,767,412 | \$ | 6,027,702 | \$ | 6,447,017 | \$ | 6,447,017 | \$ | 17,088,305 | \$ | 16,351,611 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7110 | Bond Redemption | | 7,065,000 | | 7,206,700 | | 2,856,750 | | 2,856,750 | | 2,827,050 | | 5,331,500 |
| 7120 | Bond Interest and Other Charges | | 4,757,102 | | 4,420,241 | | 7,166,055 | | 7,166,055 | | 7,864,002 | | 12,644,291 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 11,822,102 | \$ | 11,626,941 | \$ | 10,022,805 | \$ | 10,022,805 | \$ | 10,691,052 | \$ | 17,975,791 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ | 11,822,102 | \$ | 11,626,941 | \$ | 10,022,805 | \$ | 10,022,805 | \$ | 10,691,052 | \$ | 17,975,791 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 1,945,310 | \$ | (5,599,239) | \$ | (3,575,788) | \$ | (3,575,788) | \$ | 6,397,253 | \$ | (1,624,180) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 10,529,963 12,475,273 | \$ | 12,475,273 6,876,034 | \$ | 6,876,034 3,300,246 | \$ | 6,876,034 3,300,246 | \$ | 6,876,034 13,273,287 | \$ | 13,273,288 11,649,108 |
| 7912 | • | <u> </u> | 12,710,210 | Ψ | 3,070,004 | Ψ | 3,300,246 | Ψ | 3,300,246 | Ψ | 10,210,201 | Ψ | 11,649,108 |
| 1012 | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 3,300,246 | \$ | 3,300,246 | • | <u> </u> | \$ | 11,649,108 |
| | I otal Duayeted Nesel ves | Ψ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | 3,300,240 | Ψ | 3,300,240 | Ψ | | Ψ_ | 11,073,100 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 23: 2014 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

| | Description | Final A 2011-2 | | | al Actuals 012-2013 | | ption Budget 2013-2014 | • | ted Budget 13-2014 | | D Actuals 013-2014 | | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | 21,450 |
| | Total State Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 21,450 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,128,550 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | 10,500 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,139,050 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 2,160,500 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,195,731 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,195,731 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 5,356,231 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7120 | Bond Interest and Other Charges | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,723,046 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,723,046 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 1,723,046 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ | <u>.</u> | \$ | - | \$ | 3,633,185 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 3,633,185 |
| 7912 | _ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | _ | | | 7 | | т | _ | | 3,633,185 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 3,633,185 |
| | i otal Baagotoa Noodi 100 | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | <u> </u> | 3,000,100 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 29: DEBT SERVICE FUND (Load Banking & Vacation Accrual)

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 13,255 | 13,252 | 13,915 | | 13,915 | 13,063 | 14,427 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 13,255 | \$ 13,252 | \$ 13,915 | \$ | 13,915 | \$ 13,063 | \$ 14,427 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 13,255 | \$ 13,252 | \$ 13,915 | \$ | 13,915 | \$ 13,063 | \$ 14,427 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous | - | - | - | | - | 76,110 | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 2,548,450 | 1,624,190 | - | | 1,300,690 | 1,300,690 | 500,000 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 2,548,450 | \$ 1,624,190 | \$ - | \$ | 1,300,690 | \$ 1,376,800 | \$ 500,000 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 2,561,705 | \$ 1,637,442 | \$ 13,915 | \$ | 1,314,605 | \$ 1,389,863 | \$ 514,427 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 866,757 | 536,270 | - | | 447,581 | 447,581 | 100,000 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 866,757 | \$ 536,270 | \$ - | \$ | 447,581 | \$ 447,581 | \$ 100,000 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 866,757 | \$ 536,270 | \$ - | \$ | 447,581 | \$ 447,581 | \$ 100,000 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 1,694,948 | \$ 1,101,172 | \$ 13,915 | \$ | 867,024 | \$ 942,282 | \$ 414,427 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,674,980 | 3,369,927 | 4,471,099 | | 4,471,099 | 4,471,099 | 5,413,381 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 3,369,928 | \$ 4,471,099 | \$ 4,485,014 | \$ | 5,338,123 | \$ 5,413,381 | \$ 5,827,808 |
| 7906 | Load Bank Liability Reserve | _ | _ | 2,703,583 | | 4,150,273 | - | 4,750,273 |
| 7907 | Vacation Liability Reserve | - | - | 200,000 | | 300,000 | - | 200,000 |
| 7912 | Restricted Debt Reserve | - | - | 1,581,431 | | 887,850 | - | 877,535 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,485,014 | \$ | 5,338,123 | \$ - | \$ 5,827,808 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 39: SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (DVC Student Center Financing)

| | Description | | al Actuals 111-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | ption Budget 013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | tion Budget 14-2015 |
|------|--|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | | - | - | 1 | 1 | | | 1_ |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ 1 | \$ - | \$ | 1 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 1 | \$ 1 | \$ - | \$ | 1 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | | 125,520 | 126,300 | 127,900 | 127,900 | 127,918 | | 128,270 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 125,520 | \$ 126,300 | \$ 127,900 | \$ 127,900 | \$ 127,918 | \$ | 128,270 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 125,520 | \$ 126,300 | \$ 127,901 | \$ 127,901 | \$ 127,918 | \$ | 128,271 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses | | 20 | - | - | - | 20 | | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | | - | - | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | | 1,250 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 20 | \$ - | \$ 1,100 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 1,120 | \$ | 1,250 |
| 7110 | Bond Redemption | , | 70,000 | 75,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | , | 85,000 |
| 7120 | Bond Interest and Other Charges | | 62,697 | 58,497 | 53,997 | 53,997 | 53,997 | | 49,197 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 132,697 | \$ 133,497 | \$ 133,997 | \$ 133,997 | \$ 133,997 | \$ | 134,197 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ | 132,717 | \$ 133,497 | \$ 135,097 | \$ 135,097 | \$ 135,117 | \$ | 135,447 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | (7,197) 205,880 | (7,197) 198,683 | \$ (7,196) 191,486 | \$ (7,196) 191,486 | (7,199) 191,486 | \$ | (7,176) 184,287 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 198,683 | \$ 191,486 | \$ 184,290 | \$ 184,290 | \$ 184,287 | \$ | 177,111 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | | - | - | 184,290 | 184,290 | - | | 177,111 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 184,290 | \$ 184,290 | \$ | \$ | 177,111 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 41: CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (other than bond financed)

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | ΓD Actuals 013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | |
| 8652 | Deferred Maintenance | - | - | - | | 357,973 | 357,974 | 3,570,928 |
| 8690 | Other State Revenues | - | - | - | | 979,344 | 979,344 | 762,321 |
| | Total State Revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 1,337,317 | \$ 1,337,318 | \$ 4,333,249 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 1,438,408 | 59,628 | - | | 708,133 | 708,134 | |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 1,438,408 | \$ 59,628 | \$ - | \$ | 708,133 | \$ 708,134 | \$ |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 1,438,408 | \$ 59,628 | \$ - | \$ | 2,045,450 | \$ 2,045,452 | \$ 4,333,249 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 427,818 | 3,427,888 | 36,772 | | 4,179,915 | 4,179,915 | 81,759 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 10,615 | 109,723 | 100,000 | | 613,952 | 613,952 | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 438,433 | \$ 3,537,611 | \$ 136,772 | \$ | 4,793,867 | \$ 4,793,867 | \$ 81,759 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,876,841 | \$ 3,597,239 | \$ 136,772 | \$ | 6,839,317 | \$ 6,839,319 | \$ 4,415,008 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | |
| 5600 | Contract Services | - | 190,602 | 601,398 | | 1,048,951 | 27,510 | 1,021,465 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ - | \$ 190,602 | \$ 601,398 | \$ | 1,048,951 | \$ 27,510 | \$ 1,021,465 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements | - | 3 | 26 | | 31,055 | 24,321 | 46,858 |
| 6200 | Buildings | 211,604 | 299,979 | 617,017 | | 2,393,571 | 944,581 | 1,674,604 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 5,553 | 59,347 | 20,311 | | 33,970 | 25,405 | 8,565 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 217,157 | \$ 359,329 | \$ 637,354 | \$ | 2,458,596 | \$ 994,307 | \$ 1,730,027 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 41: CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (other than bond financed)

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 10,615 | 109,723 | 100,000 | 613,952 | 613,952 | |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 10,615 | \$ 109,723 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 613,952 | \$ 613,952 | \$ |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 227,772 | \$ 659,654 | \$ 1,338,752 | \$ 4,121,499 | \$ 1,635,769 | \$ 2,751,492 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 1,649,069 | \$ 2,937,585 | \$ (1,201,980) | \$ 2,717,818 | \$ 5,203,550 | \$ 1,663,516 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 8,175,251 | 9,824,319 | 12,761,903 | 12,761,903 | 12,761,905 | 17,965,454 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 9,824,320 | \$ 12,761,904 | \$ 11,559,923 | \$ 15,479,721 | \$ 17,965,455 | \$ 19,628,970 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 61,692 | 814,892 | - | 3,806,406 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve | - | - | 11,419,731 | 14,664,829 | - | 15,822,564 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve | - | - | 78,500 | - | - | - |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,559,923 | \$ 15,479,721 | \$ - | \$ 19,628,970 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 42: 2002 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 34,956 | 11,502 | - | 4,214 | 4,213 | |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 34,956 | \$ 11,502 | \$ - | \$ 4,214 | \$ 4,213 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 34,956 | \$ 11,502 | \$ - | \$ 4,214 | \$ 4,213 | \$ |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 34,956 | \$ 11,502 | \$ - | \$ 4,214 | \$ 4,213 | \$ - |
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 606 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 5100 | Consultants | 151,957 | 50,000 | 39,908 | 50,622 | 18,699 | 31,925 |
| 5200 | Travel | 2,933 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 1,600 | - | - | - | | |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 156,490 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 39,908 | \$ 50,622 | \$ 18,699 | \$ 31,925 |
| 6200 | Buildings | 4,829,417 | 2,604,522 | 1,416,502 | 1,410,971 | 159,738 | 1,271,936 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 131,043 | 229,161 | 3,640 | 2,671 | 826 | |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 4,960,460 | \$ 2,833,683 | \$ 1,420,142 | \$ 1,413,642 | \$ 160,564 | \$ 1,271,936 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 5,117,556 | \$ 2,883,683 | \$ 1,460,050 | \$ 1,464,264 | \$ 179,263 | \$ 1,303,861 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (5,082,600) | \$ (2,872,181) | \$ (1,460,050) | \$ (1,460,050) | \$ (175,050) | \$ (1,303,861) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 9,433,693 | 4,351,093 | 1,504,681 | 1,478,912 | 1,478,912 | 1,303,861 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 4,351,093 | \$ 1,478,912 | \$ 44,631 | \$ 18,862 | \$ 1,303,862 | \$ |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve | - | - | 44,631 | 18,862 | | |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 44,631 | \$ 18,862 | \$ | \$ - |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 43: 2006 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

| | Description | al Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 012-2013 | | ption Budget 2013-2014 | | usted Budget 013-2014 | | TD Actuals 013-2014 | tion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 342,934 | 171,365 | | - | | - | | 392,977 | 375,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 290,260 | 287,306 | | - | | - | | 249,540 | 290,000 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 633,194 | \$ 458,671 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 642,517 | \$ 665,000 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 633,194 | \$ 458,671 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 642,517 | \$ 665,000 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt | - | - | 1 | 140,500,000 | 1 | 40,500,000 | 1 | 40,500,000 | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1 | 140,500,000 | \$ 1 | 40,500,000 | \$ 1 | 40,500,000 | \$ |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 633,194 | \$ 458,671 | \$ 1 | 140,500,000 | \$ 1 | 40,500,000 | \$ 1 | 41,142,517 | \$ 665,000 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 928,395 | 945,844 | | 679,749 | | 679,749 | | 716,637 | 648,775 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | - | 4,645 | | - | | - | | 534 | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 928,395 | \$ 950,489 | \$ | 679,749 | \$ | 679,749 | \$ | 717,171 | \$ 648,775 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 383,502 | 401,592 | | 283,246 | | 283,246 | | 301,633 | 271,751 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 1,311,897 | \$ 1,352,081 | \$ | 962,995 | \$ | 962,995 | \$ | 1,018,804 | \$ 920,526 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 3,785 | \$ 1,975 | \$ | 9,384 | \$ | 9,384 | \$ | 3,909 | \$ 12,500 |
| 5100 | Consultants | 598,265 | 753,181 | | 1,861,289 | | 1,861,289 | | 1,496,334 | 793,416 |
| 5200 | Travel | 986 | 3,166 | | 2,334 | | 2,334 | | 329 | 2,500 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 50 | 1,050 | | 1,950 | | 1,950 | | - | 500 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 298 | 253 | | - | | - | | 216 | - |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 599,599 | \$ 757,650 | \$ | 1,865,573 | \$ | 1,865,573 | \$ | 1,496,879 | \$ 796,416 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 43: 2006 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

| | Description | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | Ac | doption Budget 2013-2014 | justed Budget 2013-2014 | _ | YTD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6200 | Buildings | 25,815,754 | 17,831,769 | | 34,625,051 | 34,762,216 | | 34,978,741 | 36,167,468 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 1,136,271 | 4,693,834 | | 3,906,811 | 3,899,160 | | 3,273,580 | 2,223,989 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 26,952,025 | \$ 22,525,603 | \$ | 38,531,862 | \$ 38,661,376 | \$ | 38,252,321 | \$ 38,391,457 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 28,867,306 | \$ 24,637,309 | \$ | 41,369,814 | \$ 41,499,328 | \$ | 40,771,913 | \$ 40,120,899 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (28,234,112) | \$ (24,178,638) | \$ | 99,130,186 | \$ 99,000,672 | \$ | 100,370,604 | \$ (39,455,899) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 89,065,052 | 60,830,940 | | 36,782,615 | 36,652,303 | | 36,652,303 | 137,022,907 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 60,830,940 | \$ 36,652,302 | \$ | 135,912,801 | \$ 135,652,975 | \$ | 137,022,907 | \$ 97,567,008 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve | - | - | | 135,912,801 | 135,652,975 | | | 97,567,008 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 135,912,801 | \$ 135,652,975 | \$ | - | \$ 97,567,008 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 44: 2014 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

| | Description | Final A 2011- | | Actuals 2-2013 | tion Budget 13-2014 | ted Budget 13-2014 | Actuals 3-2014 | | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | | - | - | - | - | - | | 275,000 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 275,000 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | _ | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ | 275,000 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt | | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 20,000,000 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12 | 20,000,000 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ 12 | 20,275,000 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | | - | - | - | - | - | | 118,189 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 118,189 |
| 3000 | Benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | | 49,491 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ | \$ | 167,680 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ | 167,680 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12 | 20,107,320 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ 12 | 20,107,320 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve | | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 20,107,320 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12 | 20,107,320 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 51: BOOKSTORE FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | 7,509,604 | 7,049,033 | 7,614,350 | 7,614,350 | 6,915,082 | 7,421,700 |
| 8850 | Other Sales Revenue | 3,039,873 | 3,377,159 | 3,450,000 | 3,450,000 | 3,419,492 | 3,625,000 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 10,549,477 | \$ 10,426,192 | \$ 11,064,350 | \$ 11,064,350 | \$ 10,334,574 | \$ 11,046,700 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 10,549,477 | \$ 10,426,192 | \$ 11,064,350 | \$ 11,064,350 | \$ 10,334,574 | \$ 11,046,700 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets | 445,641 | 390,029 | 455,000 | 455,000 | 350,720 | 385,000 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 240,712 | - | - | - | | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 686,353 | \$ 390,029 | \$ 455,000 | \$ 455,000 | \$ 350,720 | \$ 385,000 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 11,235,830 | \$ 10,816,221 | \$ 11,519,350 | \$ 11,519,350 | \$ 10,685,294 | \$ 11,431,700 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 1,238,209 | 1,186,038 | 1,291,050 | 1,291,050 | 1,129,757 | 1,136,959 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 367,745 | 360,147 | 369,710 | 369,710 | 408,566 | 414,000 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 1,605,954 | \$ 1,546,185 | \$ 1,660,760 | \$ 1,660,760 | \$ 1,538,323 | \$ 1,550,959 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 611,225 | 622,347 | 685,041 | 685,041 | 590,482 | 620,048 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 2,217,179 | \$ 2,168,532 | \$ 2,345,801 | \$ 2,345,801 | \$ 2,128,805 | \$ 2,171,007 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 24,605 | \$ 29,830 | \$ 24,400 | \$ 24,400 | \$ 31,827 | \$ 30,400 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 51: BOOKSTORE FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 5200 | Travel | 25 | 1,508 | 3,600 | | 3,600 | 846 | 3,200 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 60,808 | 62,120 | 61,400 | | 61,400 | 65,572 | 68,550 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 50,324 | 42,627 | 41,200 | | 41,200 | 50,329 | 50,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 51,019 | 32,559 | 35,000 | | 35,000 | 44,372 | 44,500 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 211,397 | 212,438 | 224,950 | | 224,950 | 231,388 | 241,000 |
| 5930 | Depreciation | 102,203 | 6,959 | 19,500 | | 19,500 | 2,045 | 10,000 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 475,776 | \$ 358,211 | \$ 385,650 | \$ | 385,650 | \$ 394,552 | \$ 417,250 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 6,026 | 8,707 | 19,000 | | 19,000 | 71,423 | 67,000 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 6,026 | \$ 8,707 | \$ 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ 71,423 | \$ 67,000 |
| 7300 7700 | Interfund Transfers Out Cost of Goods Sold Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 155,590 8,224,680 8,380,270 | \$ 43,694 8,096,683 8,140,377 | \$ - 8,472,500 8,472,500 | \$ | 40,000 8,472,500 8,512,500 | \$ 45,000 7,688,591 7,733,591 | \$ 8,529,350 8,529,350 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 11,103,856 | \$ 10,705,657 | \$ 11,247,351 | \$ | 11,287,351 | \$ 10,360,198 | \$ 11,215,007 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 131,974 | \$ 110,564 | \$ 271,999 | \$ | 231,999 | \$ 325,096 | \$ 216,693 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,055,527 | 1,187,502 | 1,298,067 | | 1,298,067 | 1,298,067 | 1,623,162 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 1,187,501 | \$ 1,298,066 | \$ 1,570,066 | \$ | 1,530,066 | \$ 1,623,163 | \$ 1,839,855 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve | - | - | 1,570,066 | | 1,530,066 | _ | 1,839,855 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,570,066 | \$ | 1,530,066 | \$ | \$ 1,839,855 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 52: CAFETERIA FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | 850,729 | 825,112 | 789,665 | 776,491 | 870,187 | 1,022,349 |
| 8850 | Other Sales Revenue | 156 | - | - | - | 2,083 | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 33,757 | 56,523 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 57,740 | 54,541 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 884,642 | \$ 881,635 | \$ 824,665 | \$ 811,491 | \$ 930,010 | \$ 1,076,890 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 884,642 | \$ 881,635 | \$ 824,665 | \$ 811,491 | \$ 930,010 | \$ 1,076,890 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 262,149 | 141,441 | 107,786 | 223,489 | 115,703 | |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 262,149 | \$ 141,441 | \$ 107,786 | \$ 223,489 | \$ 115,703 | \$ |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,146,791 | \$ 1,023,076 | \$ 932,451 | \$ 1,034,980 | \$ 1,045,713 | \$ 1,076,890 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 187,845 | 173,077 | 163,680 | 163,680 | 179,418 | 197,184 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 139,323 | 134,400 | 146,000 | 146,000 | 145,856 | 133,914 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 327,168 | \$ 307,477 | \$ 309,680 | \$ 309,680 | \$ 325,274 | \$ 331,098 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 112,382 | 106,063 | 94,531 | 94,531 | 110,263 | 127,731 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 439,550 | \$ 413,540 | \$ 404,211 | \$ 404,211 | \$ 435,537 | \$ 458,829 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 36,964 | \$ 26,440 | \$ 32,700 | \$ 44,431 | \$ 27,986 | \$ 40,700 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 52: CAFETERIA FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | • | sted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| 5200 | Travel | - | 381 | - | | - | 99 | | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 17,634 | 22,547 | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 10,985 | | 10,120 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 10,337 | 20,753 | 23,800 | | 23,800 | 44,837 | | 33,400 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | 10,812 | 10,203 | 30,748 | | 30,748 | 11,263 | | 12,400 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 22,444 | (8,390) | 6,800 | | 6,800 | 8,273 | | 14,500 |
| 5930 | Depreciation | 4,699 | 4,151 | 2,102 | | 2,102 | 4,012 | | 2,102 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 65,926 | \$ 49,645 | \$ 66,450 | \$ | 66,450 | \$ 79,469 | \$ | 72,522 |
| 6400 | Equipment | 486 | 3,327 | 12,500 | | 12,500 | 3,674 | | 12,500 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 486 | \$ 3,327 | \$ 12,500 | \$ | 12,500 | \$ 3,674 | \$ | 12,500 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold | 487,582 | 447,201 | 468,000 | | 571,972 | 459,463 | , | 507,000 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 487,582 | \$ 447,201 | \$ 468,000 | \$ | 571,972 | \$ 459,463 | \$ | 507,000 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 1,030,508 | \$ 940,153 | \$ 983,861 | \$ | 1,099,564 | \$ 1,006,129 | \$ | 1,091,551 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 116,283 | \$ 82,923 | \$ (51,410) | \$ | (64,584) | \$ 39,584 | \$ | (14,661) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 218,026 | 334,308 | 417,230 | | 417,230 | 417,230 | | 456,812 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 334,309 | \$ 417,231 | \$ 365,820 | \$ | 352,646 | \$ 456,814 | \$ | 442,151 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve | - | - | 365,820 | | 352,646 | <u>-</u> | | 442,151 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 365,820 | \$ | 352,646 | \$ - | \$ | 442,151 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 59: DATA CENTER FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget . 2013-2014 | sted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | tion Budget 14-2015 |
|------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8833 | Contract Services, County | 1,205,448 | 291,987 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees | - | 1,479 | - | - | - | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | - | - | - | - | 45,000 | - |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 1,210,448 | \$ 293,466 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 45,000 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 1,210,448 | \$ 293,466 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 45,000 | \$ <u>-,</u> |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,210,448 | \$ 293,466 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 45,000 | \$ |
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time | 485,231 | 94,405 | - | - | - | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 20,057 | - | - | - | 2,112 | - |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 505,288 | \$ 94,405 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,112 | \$ |
| 3000 | Benefits | 182,266 | 29,057 | - | - | 206 | - |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 687,554 | \$ 123,462 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,318 | \$ - |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 79,092 | \$ 20,749 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ - | \$ 10,000 |
| 5100 | Consultants | - | 37,128 | - | - | 21,312 | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | 5,945 | 1,574 | - | - | - | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services | 48,375 | 23,651 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 16,565 | 10,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | - | - | - | - | 7,975 | - |
| 5930 | Depreciation | 8,168 | 8,168 | - | - | | - |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 62,488 | \$ 70,521 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 45,852 | \$ 10,000 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 59: DATA CENTER FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6400 | Equipment | - | - | - | - | 30,192 | 25,000 |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 30,192 | \$ 25,000 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | - | - | - | 32,599 | 32,599 | - |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 32,599 | \$ 32,599 | \$ - |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 829,134 | \$ 214,732 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 57,599 | \$ 110,961 | \$ 45,000 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 381,314 | \$ 78,734 | \$ (15,000) | \$ (47,599) | \$ (65,961) | \$ (45,000) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 987,645 | 1,368,957 | 1,447,690 | 1,447,690 | 1,447,690 | 1,381,730 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 1,368,959 | \$ 1,447,691 | \$ 1,432,690 | \$ 1,400,091 | \$ 1,381,729 | \$ 1,336,730 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve | - | - | 1,432,690 | 1,400,091 | | 1,336,730 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,432,690 | \$ 1,400,091 | \$ - | \$ 1,336,730 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 61: SELF INSURANCE FUND

| | Description | al Actuals 11-2012 | nal Actuals 012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | sted Budget 013-2014 | D Actuals 013-2014 | tion Budget 14-2015 |
|------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 1,647 | 760 | 798 | 798 | 1,507 | 1,350 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | - | 177,632 | - | - | - | _ |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 1,647 | \$ 178,392 | \$ 798 | \$ 798 | \$ 1,507 | \$ 1,350 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 1,647 | \$ 178,392 | \$ 798 | \$ 798 | \$ 1,507 | \$ 1,350 |
| 8911 | Insurance Reimbursement | 174,824 | - | - | 109,401 | 109,401 | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 100,000 | 260,146 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 274,824 | \$ 260,146 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 209,401 | \$ 209,401 | \$ 100,000 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 276,471 | \$ 438,538 | \$ 100,798 | \$ 210,199 | \$ 210,908 | \$ 101,350 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | _ | 605 | _ | _ | - | _ |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ - | \$ 605 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ |
| 3000 | Benefits | - | 133 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ - | \$ 738 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ |
| 5400 | Insurance | 96,208 | 354,608 | _ | _ | 36,782 | _ |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 96,208 | \$ 354,608 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 36,782 | \$ |
| 6200 | Buildings | 4,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ 4,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 61: SELF INSURANCE FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 011-2012 | nal Actuals 012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 145,875 | - | - | | 109,401 | 109,401 | - |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 145,875 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 109,401 | \$ 109,401 | \$ |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 246,083 | \$ 355,346 | \$ | \$ | 109,401 | \$ 146,183 | \$ |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 30,388 | \$ 83,192 | \$ 100,798 | \$ | 100,798 | \$ 64,725 | \$ 101,350 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 402,061 | 432,449 | 515,641 | | 515,641 | 515,641 | 580,366 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 432,449 | \$ 515,641 | \$ 616,439 | \$ | 616,439 | \$ 580,366 | \$ 681,716 |
| 7911 | Self-Insurance Claims Reserve | - | - | 616,439 | | 616,439 | | 681,716 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 616,439 | \$ | 616,439 | \$ _ | \$ 681,716 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 69: RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS FUND

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 616,541 | 377,786 | 359,467 | 359,467 | 341,493 | 171,863 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 616,541 | \$ 377,786 | \$ 359,467 | \$ 359,467 | \$ 341,493 | \$ 171,863 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 616,541 | \$ 377,786 | \$ 359,467 | \$ 359,467 | \$ 341,493 | \$ 171,863 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,114,002 | 1,114,002 | 1,114,002 | 1,441,695 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,114,002 | \$ 1,114,002 | \$ 1,114,002 | \$ 1,441,695 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 1,616,541 | \$ 1,377,786 | \$ 1,473,469 | \$ 1,473,469 | \$ 1,455,495 | \$ 1,613,558 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| 5100 | Consultants | 66,012 | 63,987 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 54,239 | 49,140 |
| 5400 | Insurance | 49,850 | 49,850 | 49,850 | 49,850 | 49,850 | 49,850 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 4,603 | 1,827 | 2,264 | 2,264 | 1,052 | 520 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 120,465 | \$ 115,664 | \$ 117,114 | \$ 117,114 | \$ 105,141 | \$ 99,510 |
| 7110 | Bond Redemption | 1,460 | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 8,800,000 | 8,800,000 | 8,800,000 | 6,860,000 | 6,860,000 | 6,860,000 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses | 65,740 | 268,650 | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 8,867,200 | \$ 9,068,650 | \$ 8,803,000 | \$ 6,863,000 | \$ 6,860,000 | \$ 6,860,000 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 8,987,665 | \$ 9,184,314 | \$ 8,920,114 | \$ 6,980,114 | \$ 6,965,141 | \$ 6,959,510 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (7,371,124) | \$ (7,806,528) | \$ (7,446,645) | \$ (5,506,645) | \$ (5,509,646) | \$ (5,345,952) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 29,420,663 | 22,049,539 | 14,243,010 | 14,243,010 | 14,243,010 | 8,733,364 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 22,049,539 | \$ 14,243,011 | \$ 6,796,365 | \$ 8,736,365 | \$ 8,733,364 | \$ 3,387,412 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | - | - | 6,796,365 | 8,736,365 | - | 3,387,412 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,796,365 | \$ 8,736,365 | \$ - | \$ 3,387,412 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 71: STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUND

| | Description | al Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|---|---|---|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 605 | 95 | 80 | | 80 | | 1,390 | 70 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues | 410,726 | 664,592 | 305,000 | | 305,000 | | 365,751 | 240,950 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 411,331 | \$ 664,687 | \$ 305,080 | \$ | 305,080 | \$ | 367,141 | \$ 241,020 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 411,331 | \$ 664,687 | \$ 305,080 | \$ | 305,080 | \$ | 367,141 | \$ 241,020 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 69,969 | - | - | | - | | 45,000 | - |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 69,969 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 45,000 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 481,300 | \$ 664,687 | \$ 305,080 | \$ | 305,080 | \$ | 412,141 | \$ 241,020 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 204,757 | \$ 325,486 | \$ 207,600 | \$ | 207,600 | \$ | 303,206 | \$ 213,155 |
| 5200 | Travel | 5,798 | 7,389 | 11,000 | | 11,000 | | 29,902 | 11,000 |
| 5600 | Contract Services | - | - | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | - | 1,500 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 72 | 233 | - | | - | | 72 | |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 5,870 | \$ 7,622 | \$ 12,500 | \$ | 12,500 | \$ | 29,974 | \$ 12,500 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | 50,000 | - | 48,300 | | 48,300 | | - | 30,108 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments | 3,000 | - | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | - | 5,000 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 53,000 | \$ - | \$ 53,300 | \$ | 53,300 | \$ | | \$ 35,108 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 263,627 | \$ 333,108 | \$ 273,400 | \$ | 273,400 | \$ | 333,180 | \$ 260,763 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance | \$ 217,673 380,237 597,910 | \$ 331,579 597,910 929,489 | \$ 31,680 780,155 811,835 | \$ | 31,680 780,155 811,835 | - | 78,961 929,489 1,008,450 | \$ (19,743) 1,050,392 1,030,649 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves | - | - | 59,000 | т | 59,000 | т | - | 59,055 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve | _ | _ | 752,835 | | 752,835 | | - | 971,594 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 811,835 | \$ | 811,835 | \$ | - | \$ 1,030,649 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 73: STUDENT BODY CENTER FUND

| | Description | al Actuals 111-2012 | nal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | tion Budget 14-2015 |
|------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions | 135,428 | 127,778 | 130,000 | | 130,000 | 122,534 | 130,000 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 5,965 | 5,600 | 5,750 | | 5,750 | 4,241 | 6,400 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees | 283,913 | 289,163 | 286,000 | | 286,000 | 279,477 | 286,000 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 425,306 | \$ 422,541 | \$ 421,750 | \$ | 421,750 | \$ 406,252 | \$ 422,400 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 425,306 | \$ 422,541 | \$ 421,750 | \$ | 421,750 | \$ 406,252 | \$ 422,400 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | - | - | - | | 955 | 955_ | <u>-</u> |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 955 | \$ 955 | \$ - |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 425,306 | \$ 422,541 | \$ 421,750 | \$ | 422,705 | \$ 407,207 | \$ 422,400 |
| | Uses: | | | | | | | |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time | 5,186 | 2,511 | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 5,450 | 4,000 |
| | Total Academic Salaries | \$ 5,186 | \$ 2,511 | \$ 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ 5,450 | \$ 4,000 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional | 51,492 | 46,614 | 46,050 | | 46,050 | 70,974 | 46,400 |
| | Total Classified Salaries | \$ 51,492 | \$ 46,614 | \$ 46,050 | \$ | 46,050 | \$ 70,974 | \$ 46,400 |
| 3000 | Benefits | 6,836 | 6,012 | 4,624 | | 4,624 | 6,458 | 2,995 |
| | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 63,514 | \$ 55,137 | \$ 53,174 | \$ | 53,174 | \$ 82,882 | \$ 53,395 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ 4,939 | \$ 1,744 | \$ 2,000 | \$ | 2,955 | \$ 10,525 | \$ 7,000 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 73: STUDENT BODY CENTER FUND

| | Description | | nal Actuals 011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | ption Budget 014-2015 |
|------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5200 | Travel | | 481 | - | - | | - | 272 | - |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships | | 75 | 75 | - | | - | 150 | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping | | 193 | 256 | - | | - | 188 | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services | | - | 950 | - | | - | - | - |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses | | 9,199 | 8,391 | 8,500 | | 8,500 | 8,900 | 8,500 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | | 1,100 | 1,112 | 1,100 | | - | 309 | 1,100 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$_ | 11,048 | \$ 10,784 | \$ 9,600 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ 9,819 | \$ 9,600 |
| 6400 | Equipment | | 14,279 | - | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | |
| | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 14,279 | \$ - | \$ 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | \$ - |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | | 211,841 | 252,673 | 223,183 | | 181,462 | 189,780 | 226,196 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold | | 96,944 | 96,674 | 97,500 | | 97,500 | 93,989 | 112,632 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 308,785 | \$ 349,347 | \$ 320,683 | \$ | 278,962 | \$ 283,769 | \$ 338,828 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ | 402,565 | \$ 417,012 | \$ 386,457 | \$ | 344,591 | \$ 386,995 | \$ 408,823 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 22,741 | \$ 5,529 | \$ 35,293 | \$ | 78,114 | \$ 20,212 | \$ 13,577 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | | 1,369,273 | 1,392,014 | 1,397,544 | | 1,397,544 | 1,397,544 | 1,417,756 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,392,014 | \$ 1,397,543 | \$ 1,432,837 | \$ | 1,475,658 | \$ 1,417,756 | \$ 1,431,333 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | | - | _ | 276,772 | | 319,593 | - | 179,410 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve | | | | 1,156,065 | | 1,156,065 | | 1,251,923 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 1,432,837 | \$ | 1,475,658 | \$ - | \$ 1,431,333 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 74: FINANCIAL AID FUND

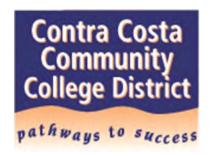
| | Description | | inal Actuals 2011-2012 | | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | | option Budget 2013-2014 | • | usted Budget 2013-2014 | | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|----|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | | 33,525,791 | | 31,139,226 | | 32,093,312 | | 32,093,312 | | 33,381,264 | | 33,267,550 |
| | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 33,525,791 | \$ | 31,139,226 | \$ | 32,093,312 | \$ | 32,093,312 | \$ | 33,381,264 | \$ | 33,267,550 |
| 8680 | Other State Non-Tax Revenues | | 1,664,466 | | 1,640,376 | | 1,410,000 | | 1,410,000 | | 1,802,769 | | 1,780,500 |
| | Total State Revenues | \$ | 1,664,466 | \$ | 1,640,376 | \$ | 1,410,000 | \$ | 1,410,000 | \$ | 1,802,769 | \$ | 1,780,500 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 87 | | - |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 87 | _\$ | |
| | Total Revenues | \$ | 35,190,257 | \$ | 32,779,602 | \$ | 33,503,312 | \$ | 33,503,312 | \$ | 35,184,120 | \$ | 35,048,050 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | | 151,373 | <u> </u> | 148,526 | | - | <u> </u> | 38,564 | | 216,166 | | 85,706 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 151,373 | \$ | 148,526 | \$ | - | \$ | 38,564 | \$ | 216,166 | \$ | 85,706 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources Uses: | \$ | 35,341,630 | \$ | 32,928,128 | \$ | 33,503,312 | \$ | 33,541,876 | \$ | 35,400,286 | \$ | 35,133,756 |
| 5800 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | (6) | | |
| 3600 | Other Services and Expenses Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (6) (6) | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out | Φ | | Φ | 13,749 | Φ | | Φ | | Φ | 13,937 | Φ_ | - |
| 7500 | Student Financial Aid | | 35,341,630 | | 32,914,379 | | 33,503,312 | | 33,541,876 | | 35,386,355 | | 35,133,756 |
| 7000 | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 35,341,630 | \$ | 32,928,128 | \$ | 33,503,312 | \$ | 33,541,876 | \$ | 35,400,292 | \$ | 35,133,756 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ | 35,341,630 | \$ | 32,928,128 | \$ | 33,503,312 | \$ | 33,541,876 | \$ | 35,400,286 | \$ | 35,133,756 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 75: LOAN & SCHOLARSHIP FUND (Lesher & Berta Kamm)

| | Description | al Actuals 111-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | ption Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | otion Budget 014-2015 |
|------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 2,074 | 1,733 | 1,855 | 1,855 | 1,480 | 1,705 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 2,074 | \$ 1,733 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,480 | \$ 1,705 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 2,074 | \$ 1,733 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,480 | \$ 1,705 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 2,074 | \$ 1,733 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 1,480 | \$ 1,705 |
| | <u>Uses:</u> | | | | | | |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 75 | 4 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 4 | \$ 4 | \$ 4 | \$ 4 | \$ 75 | \$ 4 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses | 5,600 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,800 |
| | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ 5,600 | \$ - | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 1,800 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 5,604 | \$ 4 | \$ 1,004 | \$ 1,004 | \$ 4,075 | \$ 1,804 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ (3,530) | \$ 1,729 | \$ 851 | \$ 851 | \$ (2,595) | \$ (99) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 495,727 | 492,197 | 493,925 | 493,925 | 493,926 | 491,330 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 492,197 | \$ 493,926 | \$ 494,776 | \$ 494,776 | \$ 491,331 | \$ 491,231 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | - | - | 494,776 | 494,776 | <u>-</u> _ | 491,231 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 494,776 | \$ 494,776 | \$ | \$ 491,231 |

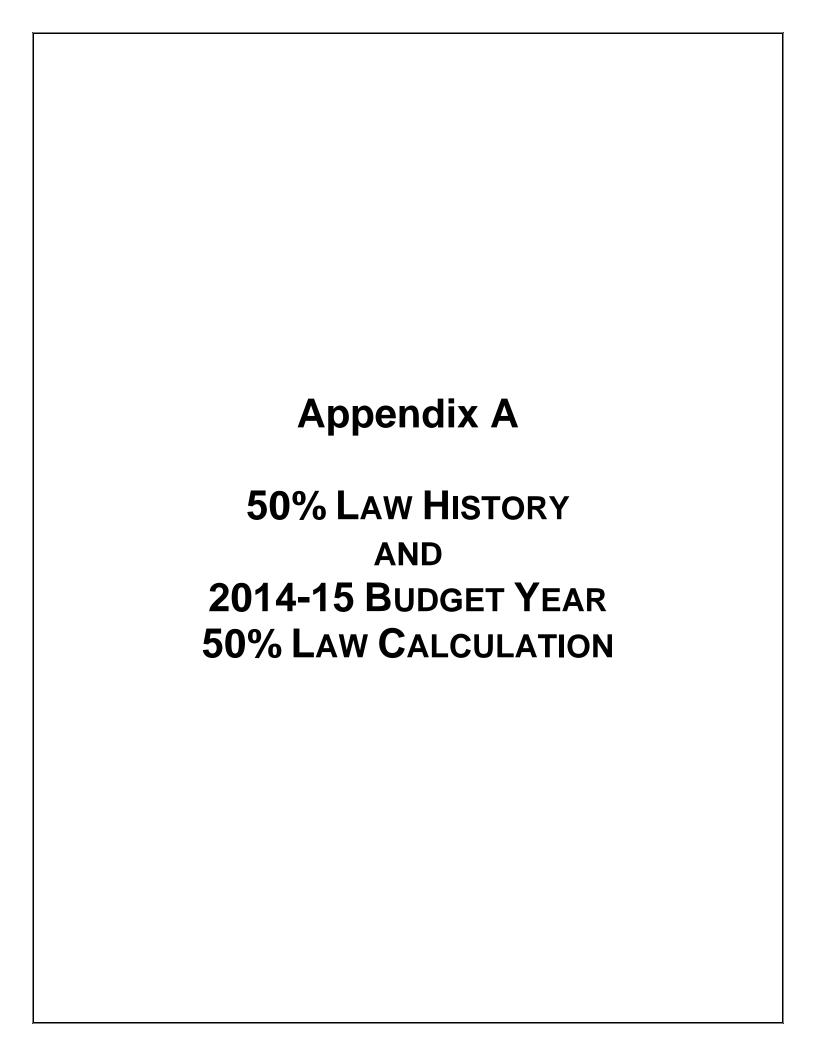
CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Adoption Budget FUND 77: OPEB IRREVOCABLE TRUST

| | Description | nal Actuals 2011-2012 | inal Actuals 2012-2013 | option Budget 2013-2014 | usted Budget 2013-2014 | TD Actuals 2013-2014 | option Budget 2014-2015 |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Sources: | | | | | | |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income | 660,898 | 4,081,755 | 4,081,423 | 4,081,423 | 7,816,234 | 5,918,860 |
| | Total Local Revenues | \$ 660,898 | \$ 4,081,755 | \$ 4,081,423 | \$ 4,081,423 | \$ 7,816,234 | \$ 5,918,860 |
| | Total Revenues | \$ 660,898 | \$ 4,081,755 | \$ 4,081,423 | \$ 4,081,423 | \$ 7,816,234 | \$ 5,918,860 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In | 8,800,000 | 8,800,000 | 8,800,000 | 6,860,000 | 6,860,000 | 6,860,000 |
| | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ 8,800,000 | \$ 8,800,000 | \$ 8,800,000 | \$ 6,860,000 | \$ 6,860,000 | \$ 6,860,000 |
| | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 9,460,898 | \$ 12,881,755 | \$ 12,881,423 | \$ 10,941,423 | \$ 14,676,234 | \$ 12,778,860 |
| | Uses: | | | | | | |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 113,356 | 159,613 | 193,255 | 193,255 | 203,580 | 245,029 |
| | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ 113,356 | \$ 159,613 | \$ 193,255 | \$ 193,255 | \$ 203,580 | \$ 245,029 |
| | Total Expenses | \$ 113,356 | \$ 159,613 | \$ 193,255 | \$ 193,255 | \$ 203,580 | \$ 245,029 |
| | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ 9,347,542 | \$ 12,722,142 | \$ 12,688,168 | \$ 10,748,168 | \$ 14,472,654 | \$ 12,533,831 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 30,316,221 | 39,663,763 | 52,385,905 | 52,385,905 | 52,385,905 | 66,858,559 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | \$ 39,663,763 | \$ 52,385,905 | \$ 65,074,073 | \$ 63,134,073 | \$ 66,858,559 | \$ 79,392,390 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve | - | - | 65,074,073 | 63,134,073 | <u>-</u> _ | 79,392,390 |
| | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 65,074,073 | \$ 63,134,073 | \$ | \$ 79,392,390 |



APPENDICES

- A. 50% LAW HISTORY AND 2014-15 BUDGET YEAR 50% LAW CALCULATION
- B. SALARY SCHEDULE AND DISTRICT BENEFITS PREMIUM HISTORY
- C. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS
- D. GLOSSARY



Appendix A 50% Law History

| _ | CCC | DVC | LMC | District |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| FY 2005-06 | 47.90% | 53.62% | 48.36% | 51.84% |
| FY 2006-07 | 48.93% | 55.03% | 49.97% | 52.60% |
| FY 2007-08 | 49.10% | 56.45% | 51.51% | 53.72% |
| FY 2008-09 | 47.14% | 54.05% | 50.69% | 52.04% |
| FY 2009-10 | 48.74% | 55.96% | 49.84% | 53.02% |
| FY 2010-11 | 46.73% | 57.57% | 49.78% | 52.99% |
| FY 2011-12 | 47.33% | 57.73% | 52.02% | 53.50% |
| FY 2012-13 | 46.87% | 56.52% | 50.98% | 52.95% |
| FY 2013-14 ¹ | 46.86% | 56.76% | 51.57% | 53.17% |
| FY 2014-15 ² | 47.66% | 56.69% | 50.35% | 53.28% |

¹ Estimated

² Budgeted

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)

Based on Fund 11 2015 Tentative Budget for ALL LOCATIONS

n/a

Budget Year: 2014-15

AB 2015 data as of 08/20/14

Expenditures Before Allocation

All Locations
Expenditures

| | State Use | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 | ESC 84362(b) Total | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 | ESC 84362(b) Total | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 | ESC 84362(b) Total |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | Only | and AC6110) | (AC 0100-6799) | and AC6110) | (AC 0100-6799) | and AC6110) | (AC 0100-6799) |
| Object Category | (EDP) | (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 59,765,344 | 59,765,344 | 0 | 0 | 59,765,344 | 59,765,344 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 | | 13,884,667 | | 0 | | 13,884,667 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 59,765,344 | 73,650,011 | 0 | 0 | 59,765,344 | 73,650,011 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) | | | | | | | |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 | | 26,006,200 | | 0 | | 26,006,200 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 3,203,083 | 3,203,083 | 0 | 0 | 3,203,083 | 3,203,083 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 3,203,083 | 29,209,283 | 0 | 0 | 3,203,083 | 29,209,283 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 22,291,107 | 45,039,380 | 0 | 0 | 22,291,107 | 45,039,380 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 | | 3,195,501 | | 0 | | 3,195,501 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 196,875 | 15,462,325 | 0 | 0 | 196,875 | 15,462,325 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 | | 393,662 | | 0 | | 393,662 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 85,456,409 | 166,950,162 | 0 | 0 | 85,456,409 | 166,950,162 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 6,183,388 | 18,153,261 | 0 | 0 | 6,183,388 | 18,153,261 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459 - 469) | 470 | 79,273,021 | 148,796,901 | 0 | 0 | 79,273,021 | 148,796,901 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 53.28% | 100.00% | | _ | 53.28% | 100.00% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50% of 470, col. 2) | 472 | | 74,398,450 | | | | 74,398,450 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 | | 0 | | | | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 | | 74,398,450 | | | | 74,398,450 |

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)

Based on Fund 11 2015 Tentative Budget for CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE

Budget Year: 2014-15

AB 2015 data as of 08/20/14

Expenditures Before Allocation

Allocated District expenditures - 18.7396%

Contra Costa College Expenditures

| | | Alloc | ation | - 1 | 8.7396% | Expen | aitures |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | State Use | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 | ESC 84362(b) Total (AC 0100-6799) | ESC 84362(a Instruc. Sala Costs (AC 0100-590 | ry Total | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 | ESC 84362(b) Total (AC 0100-6799) |
| | Only | and AC6110) | , , | and AC6110 |) ` | and AC6110) | , |
| Object Category | (EDP) | (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 10,757,025 | 10,757,025 | | 0 0 | 10,757,025 | 10,757,025 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 | | 3,397,805 | | 232,042 | | 3,629,847 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 10,757,025 | 14,154,830 | | 0 232,042 | 10,757,025 | 14,386,872 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) | | | | | | | |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 | | 4,263,105 | | 1,406,963 | | 5,670,068 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 561,010 | 561,010 | | 0 0 | 561,010 | 561,010 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 561,010 | 4,824,115 | | 0 1,406,963 | 561,010 | 6,231,078 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 2,719,185 | 5,679,760 | 1,158,7 | 39 2,984,718 | 3,877,924 | 8,664,478 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 | | 458,156 | | 61,144 | | 519,300 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 0 | 839,717 | | 0 1,799,307 | 0 | 2,639,024 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 | | 44,553 | | 2,607 | | 47,160 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 14,037,220 | 26,001,131 | 1,158,73 | 6,486,781 | 15,195,959 | 32,487,912 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 10,719 | 1,158,7 | 3,022,589 | 1,158,739 | 3,033,308 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459 - 469) | 470 | 14,037,220 | 25,990,412 | | 0 3,464,192 | 14,037,220 | 29,454,604 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 54.01% | 100.00% | | | 47.66% | 100.00% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50% of 470, col. 2) | 472 | | 12,995,206 | | | | 14,727,302 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 | | 0 | | | | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 | | 12,995,206 | | | | 14,727,302 |

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)

Based on Fund 11 2015 Tentative Budget for DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE

Budget Year: 2014-15

AB 2015 data as of 08/20/14

Expenditures Before Allocation

Allocated District expenditures - 56.0323%

Diablo Valley College Expenditures

| | | Allocation | | 00:002070 | | Experiences | | |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |] [| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) | ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| | State | Instruc. Salary Costs | Total | | Instruc. Salary Costs | Total | Instruc. Salary Costs | Total |
| | Use Only | (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) | (AC 0100-6799) | | (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) | (AC 0100-6799) | (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) | (AC 0100-6799) |
| Object Category | (EDP) | (1) | (2) | | (1) | (2) | (1) | (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 35,216,728 | 35,216,728 | | 0 | 0 | 35,216,728 | 35,216,728 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 | | 5,456,264 | | | 693,817 | | 6,150,081 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 35,216,728 | 40,672,992 | | 0 | 693,817 | 35,216,728 | 41,366,809 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) | | | | 1 [| | | | |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 | | 9,262,347 | | | 4,206,894 | | 13,469,241 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 1,573,196 | 1,573,196 | | 0 | 0 | 1,573,196 | 1,573,196 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 1,573,196 | 10,835,543 | 1 [| 0 | 4,206,894 | 1,573,196 | 15,042,437 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 9,231,192 | 15,638,064 | 1 [| 3,464,692 | 8,924,466 | 12,695,884 | 24,562,530 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 | | 1,797,087 | | | 182,824 | | 1,979,911 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 0 | 3,145,176 | | 0 | 5,380,023 | 0 | 8,525,199 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 | | 335,196 | | | 7,796 | | 342,992 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 46,021,116 | 72,424,058 | | 3,464,692 | 19,395,820 | 49,485,808 | 91,819,878 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 1,600,000 |] [| 3,464,692 | 9,037,701 | 3,464,692 | 10,637,701 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459 - 469) | 470 | 46,021,116 | 70,824,058 | | 0 | 10,358,119 | 46,021,116 | 81,182,177 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 64.98% | 100.00% | | | | 56.69% | 100.00% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50% of 470, col. 2) | 472 | | 35,412,029 | | | | | 40,591,088 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 | | 0 | | | | | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 |] | 35,412,029 | | | | | 40,591,088 |

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)

Based on Fund 11 2015 Tentative Budget for LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Budget Year: 2014-15

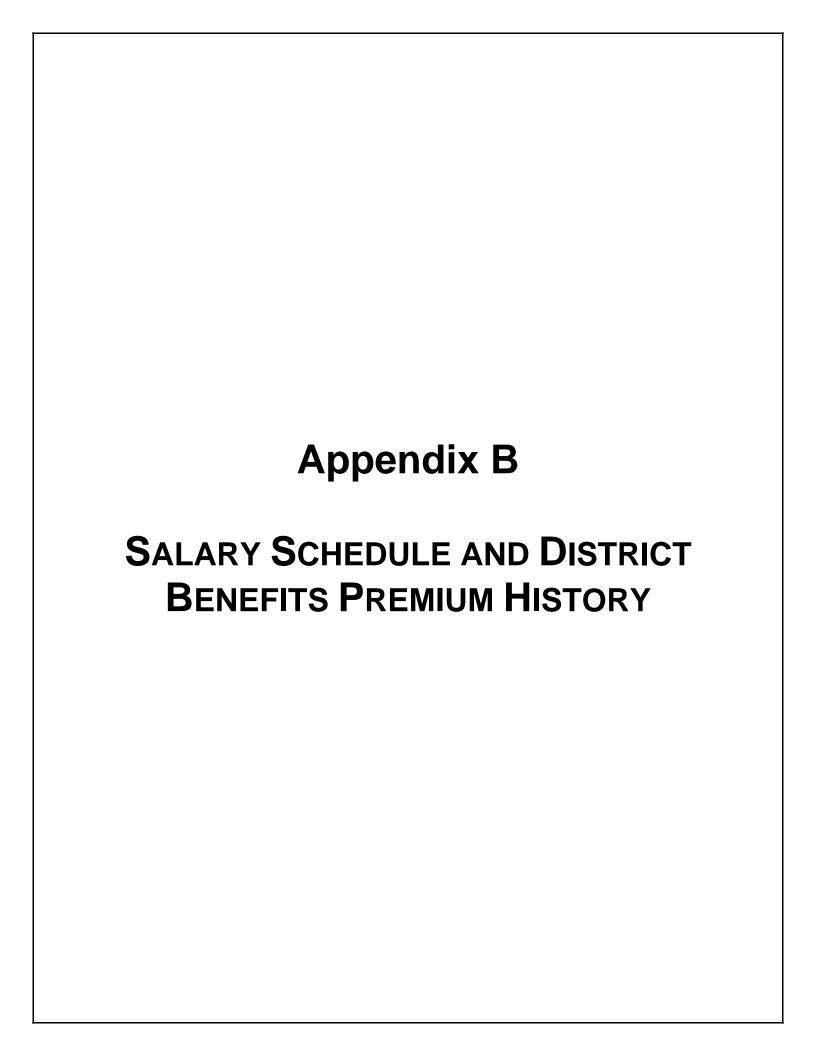
AB 2015 data as of 08/20/14

Expenditures Before Allocation

Allocated District expenditures - 25.2282%

Los Medanos College Expenditures

| | | Allocation | | - 23.2262% | | Expenditures | |
|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | State | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs | ESC 84362(b) Total | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs | ESC 84362(b) Total | ESC 84362(a) Instruc. Salary Costs | ESC 84362(b) Total |
| Object Category | Use Only (EDP) | (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | (AC 0100-6799) (2) | (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | (AC 0100-6799) (2) | (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | (AC 0100-6799) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 13,791,591 | 13,791,591 | 0 | 0 | 13,791,591 | 13,791,591 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 | | 3,792,352 | | 312,387 | | 4,104,739 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires Classified Salaries (CA 2000) | 409 | 13,791,591 | 17,583,943 | 0 | 312,387 | 13,791,591 | 17,896,330 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 | | 4,972,763 | | 1,894,128 | | 6,866,891 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 1,068,877 | 1,068,877 | 0 | 0 | 1,068,877 | 1,068,877 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 1,068,877 | 6,041,640 | 0 | 1,894,128 | 1,068,877 | 7,935,768 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 4,157,342 | 7,794,186 | 1,559,956 | 4,018,185 | 5,717,298 | 11,812,371 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 | | 613,974 | | 82,316 | | 696,290 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 196,875 | 1,875,780 | 0 | 2,422,322 | 196,875 | 4,298,102 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 | | 0 | | 3,510 | | 3,510 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 19,214,685 | 33,909,523 | 1,559,956 | 8,732,848 | 20,774,641 | 42,642,371 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 413,084 | 1,559,956 | 4,069,168 | 1,559,956 | 4,482,252 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459 - 469) | 470 | 19,214,685 | 33,496,439 | 0 | 4,663,680 | 19,214,685 | 38,160,119 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 57.36% | 100.00% | | _ | 50.35% | 100.00% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50% of 470, col. 2) | 472 | | 16,748,219 | | | | 19,080,059 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 | | 0 | | | | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 | | 16,748,219 | | | | 19,080,059 |



Appendix B

Contra Costa Community College District

SALARY SCHEDULE AND DISTRICT BENEFITS PREMIUM HISTORY

(effective July 1 unless noted)

| | | Salary | Schedule Cha | nges | | Benefits Premium Changes | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Faculty | Classified | Confidentials | Managers/ Supervisors | Chancellor's Cabinet | Medical Plans - Actuals | Dental Plans - Actuals | |
| 83-84 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | |
| 84-85 eff. 7-1-84 eff. 7-1-85 | 8.4% 4.0% | 10.4% | 8.4% 4.0% | 8.4% 4.0% | 8.4% 4.0% | | | |
| 85-86 | 6.2% (87.1% of work year) | 5.4% | 5.4% | 5.4% | 5.4% | | | |
| 86-87 | 5.0% | 5.4% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | | | |
| 87-88 | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | | | |
| 88-89 | 4.7% | 4.7% | 4.7% | 4.6/7% | 4.6/7% | | | |
| 89-90 | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | 7.0% | | | |
| 90-91 | 6.5% | 6.5% | 6.5% | 6.5% | 6.5% | | | |
| 91-92 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | | | |
| 92-93 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | | |
| 93-94 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 5.53% | 2.66% | |
| 94-95 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | -0.03% | 5.82% | |
| 95-96 | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | -6.95% | 0.80% | |
| 96-97 | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | 0.61% | 4.17% | |
| 97-98 | 2.97% | 2.97% | 2.97% | 2.97% | 2.97% | 14.18% | 8.13% | |
| 98-99 | 2.26% | 2.26% | 2.26% | 2.26% | 2.26% | 11.39% | 6.50% | |
| 99-00 | 1.41% | 1.41% | 1.41% | 1.41% | 1.41% | 11.90% | 5.25% | |
| 00-01 ⁽⁴⁾ | 6% + 1% | 6% + 1% | 6% + 1% | 6% + 1% | 6% + 1% | 14.72% | 15.45% | |
| 01-02 | 4.25% | 4.25% | 4.25% | 4.25% | 4.25% | 12.20% | 6.97% | |
| 02-03 ⁽⁶⁾ | 6.2% | 6.2% | 6.2% | 6.2% | 6.2% | 24.03% | -1.42% | |
| 03-04 (1)(5)(7) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | -2.0% | 9.46% | -8.51% | |
| 04-05(2)(3) | -6.9% eff 4/1/05 | 0.00% | -7.00% | -7.00% | -7.00% | 18.37% | 6.17% | |
| 05-06 ⁽³⁾ | -6.90% | -3.38% eff 8/1/05 | -5.25% | -5.25% | -5.25% | 8.34% | 9.50% | |
| 06-07 | 5.54% ⁽⁸⁾ | 3.5% ⁽⁸⁾ | 5.54% ⁽⁸⁾ | 5.54% ⁽⁸⁾ | 5.54% ⁽⁸⁾ | 4.58% | 3.40% | |
| 07-08 | 7.00% | 7.00% | 7.00% | 7.00% | Contract | 17.51% | 0.00% | |
| 08-09 | 3.57% | 3.57% | 3.57% | 3.57% | Contract | 7.04% | 3.99% | |
| 09-10 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | Contract | 7.07% | 8.88% | |
| 10-11 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | Contract | 7.83% | -6.48% | |
| 11-12 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | Contract | 5.05% | 1.52% | |
| 12-13 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | Contract | 3.48% | 3.14% | |
| 13-14 | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | Contract | 1.66% ⁽⁹⁾ | -4.99% | |
| 14-15 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | Contract | 14.00% | -2.88% | |

^{*} Projected

⁽¹⁾ Chancellor's Cabinet -2% FY 03-04 only

⁽²⁾ Classified 7% furlough. Conf, Mgr/Sup, Cabinet -7% FY 04-05 only

⁽³⁾ Faculty 3.38% for FY 04-05 and 5.25% for FY 05-06 administered as 6.9% 4/1/05 - 6/30/06

⁽⁴⁾ Medical copay \$0 to \$5

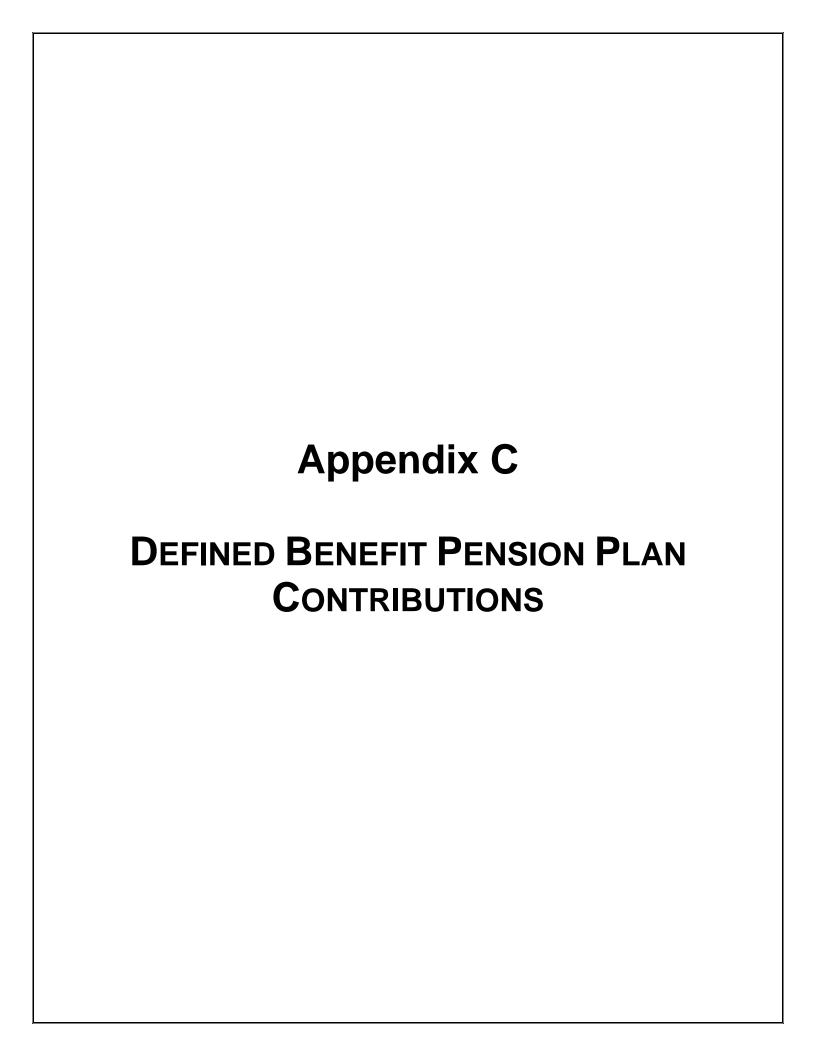
⁽⁵⁾ Medical copay \$5 to \$15

⁽⁶⁾ Dental plan switch to ACSIG Insured

⁽⁷⁾ Dental plan switch to ACSIG Self-insured

⁽⁸⁾ Restoration of 03-04 Salary Schedule

⁽⁹⁾ Switch from Healthnet to Anthem Blue Cross; 1.66% increase is actual percentage expense increase



Appendix C Defined Benefit Pension Plan Contributions

The District participates in two defined benefit pension programs for eligible employees: the California Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Recently, both pension programs released scheduled contribution rate increases out to FY 2020-21. While the CalPERS rates are subject to change, the rates for CalSTRS are in statute. These rate increases are considerable and will put significant pressure on the District's budget.

Table 1 shows the rate increases the District is facing for the two pension programs out to FY 2020-21. If these rates become reality, the District is facing pension contributions rising from less than \$9 million in FY 2013-14 to greater than \$21.3 million in FY 2020-21.

CalSTRS and CalPERS Combined Employer Contribution Forecast

| <u>13-14</u> | <u>14-15</u> | <u>15-16</u> | <u>16-17</u> | <u>17-18</u> | <u>18-19</u> | <u>19-20</u> | <u>20-21</u> |
|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| \$ 58,800,000 | \$ 59,976,000 | \$ 61,175,520 | \$ 62,399,030 | \$ 63,647,011 | \$ 64,919,951 | \$ 66,218,350 | \$ 67,542,717 |
| 8.250% | 8.880% | 10.730% | 12.580% | 14.430% | 16.280% | 18.130% | 19.100% |
| \$ 4,851,000 | \$ 5,325,869 | \$ 6,564,133 | \$ 7,849,798 | \$ 9,184,264 | \$ 10,568,968 | \$ 12,005,387 | \$ 12,900,659 |
| | | | | | | | |
| <u>13-14</u> | <u>14-15</u> | <u>15-16</u> | <u>16-17</u> | <u>17-18</u> | <u>18-19</u> | <u>19-20</u> | <u>20-21</u> |
| \$ 36,150,000 | \$ 36,873,000 | \$ 37,610,460 | \$ 38,362,669 | \$ 39,129,922 | \$ 39,912,520 | \$ 40,710,770 | \$ 41,524,985 |
| 11.442% | 11.771% | 12.600% | 15.000% | 16.600% | 18.200% | 19.900% | 20.400% |
| \$ 4,136,283 | \$ 4,340,321 | \$ 4,738,918 | \$ 5,754,400 | \$ 6,495,567 | \$ 7,264,079 | \$ 8,101,443 | \$ 8,471,097 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 58,800,000 8.250% \$ 4,851,000 13-14 \$ 36,150,000 11.442% | \$ 58,800,000 \$ 59,976,000 8.250% 8.880% \$ 4,851,000 \$ 5,325,869 13-14 14-15 \$ 36,150,000 \$ 36,873,000 11.442% 11.771% | \$ 58,800,000 \$ 59,976,000 \$ 61,175,520 8.250% 8.880% 10.730% \$ 4,851,000 \$ 5,325,869 \$ 6,564,133 13-14 14-15 15-16 \$ 36,150,000 \$ 36,873,000 \$ 37,610,460 11.442% 11.771% 12.600% | \$ 58,800,000 \$ 59,976,000 \$ 61,175,520 \$ 62,399,030 8.250% 8.880% 10.730% 12.580% \$ 4,851,000 \$ 5,325,869 \$ 6,564,133 \$ 7,849,798 | \$ 58,800,000 \$ 59,976,000 \$ 61,175,520 \$ 62,399,030 \$ 63,647,011 8.250% 8.880% 10.730% 12.580% 14.430% \$ 4,851,000 \$ 5,325,869 \$ 6,564,133 \$ 7,849,798 \$ 9,184,264 13-14 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18 \$ 36,150,000 \$ 36,873,000 \$ 37,610,460 \$ 38,362,669 \$ 39,129,922 11.442% 11.771% 12.600% 15.000% 16.600% | \$ 58,800,000 \$ 59,976,000 \$ 61,175,520 \$ 62,399,030 \$ 63,647,011 \$ 64,919,951 8.250% 8.880% 10.730% 12.580% 14.430% 16.280% \$ 4,851,000 \$ 5,325,869 \$ 6,564,133 \$ 7,849,798 \$ 9,184,264 \$ 10,568,968 | \$ 58,800,000 \$ 59,976,000 \$ 61,175,520 \$ 62,399,030 \$ 63,647,011 \$ 64,919,951 \$ 66,218,350 8.250% 8.880% 10.730% 12.580% 14.430% 16.280% 18.130% \$ 4,851,000 \$ 5,325,869 \$ 6,564,133 \$ 7,849,798 \$ 9,184,264 \$ 10,568,968 \$ 12,005,387 |

^{*} Payroll is assumed to increase 2.00% each year, compounded.

Table 1

The District has received a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) from the state in just two of the past seven fiscal years. In FY 2013-14, the District received 1.57 percent; in FY 2014-15, the District received 0.85 percent. Table 2 illustrates the increased costs associated with the defined pension benefit contributions, the increased costs as a percent of projected payroll, and the breakeven COLA needed to cover the District's rising contributions.

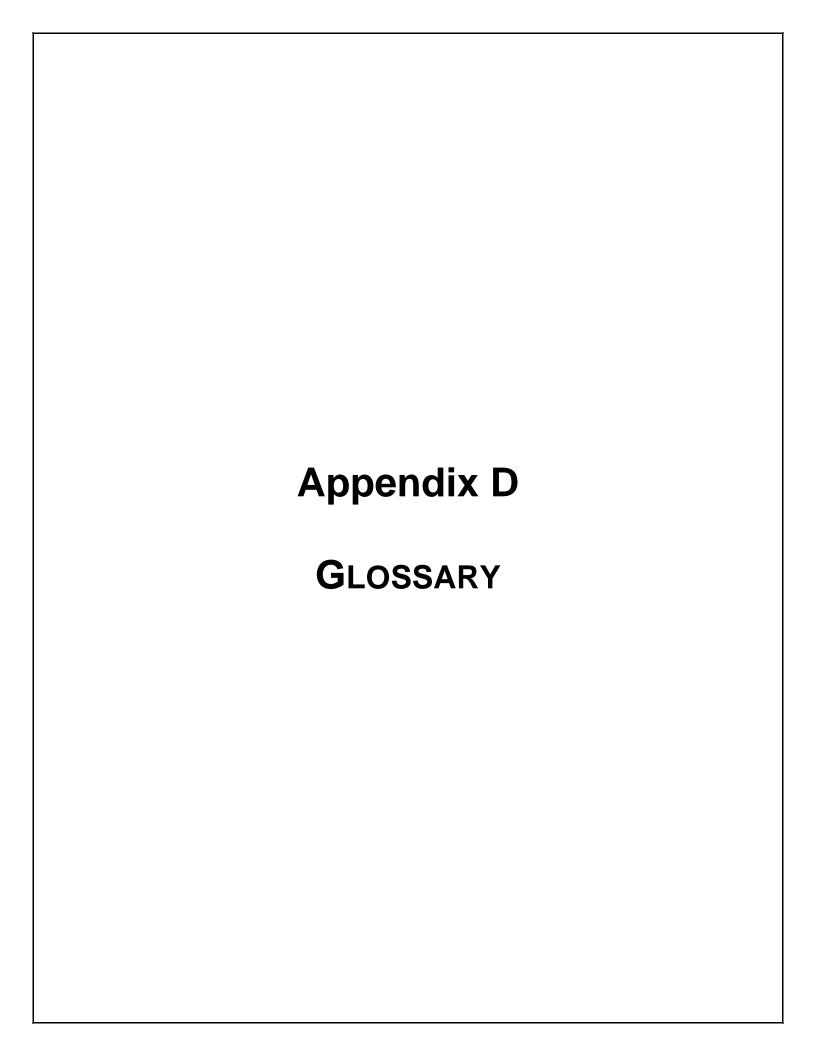
| | CalSTRS <u>Increase</u> | CalPERS <u>Increase</u> | Total <u>Increase</u> | % of <u>Payroll</u> | Breakeven <u>COLA</u> |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| FY 2014-15 | 474,869 | 204,038 | 678,907 | 0.70% | 0.50% |
| FY 2015-16 | 1,238,264 | 398,597 | 1,636,861 | 1.66% | 1.20% |
| FY 2016-17 | 1,285,665 | 1,015,482 | 2,301,147 | 2.28% | 1.67% |
| FY 2017-18 | 1,334,466 | 741,167 | 2,075,633 | 2.02% | 1.48% |
| FY 2018-19 | 1,384,704 | 768,512 | 2,153,216 | 2.05% | 1.51% |
| FY 2019-20 | 1,436,419 | 837,364 | 2,273,783 | 2.13% | 1.57% |
| FY 2020-21 | 895,272 | 369,654 | 1,264,926 | 1.16% | 0.86% |

Table 2

In FY 2014-15, the District's 0.85 percent COLA fell far short of covering the 14 percent increase in health benefit costs for its active employees and retirees. Moreover, the District has other escalating costs including utilities, step-column-longevity increases, information technology maintenance agreements, and property and liability insurance.

Unless downward movement is made to the defined benefit contribution rates or additional help and support from the state is given, the District strongly believes these rate increases will push its total benefits package (payroll taxes, pension contributions and health benefits) from the current 41 percent of salary to over 50 percent of salary. Should that occur, the salary and benefits of the District will consume greater than 90 percent of its budget, leaving precious few resources available.

District staff will continue to monitor the pension contribution rates and inform the Governing Board on any developments.



Appendix D GLOSSARY

50 Percent Law

Section 84362 of the *Education Code*, commonly known as the Fifty Percent Law, requires that a minimum of 50% of the District's current expense of education be expended during each fiscal year for "salaries of classroom instructors." Salaries include benefits and the salaries of instructional aides.

Accounts Payable

A short-term liability account reflecting amounts due to others for goods and services received prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts billed, but not paid).

Accounts Receivable

An asset account reflecting amounts due from others for goods and services provided prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts advanced but not repaid).

Activity Code

A set of institutional functions or operations related to an academic discipline or a grouping of services.

Administrator

For the purpose of *Education Code* Section 84362, "Administrator" means any employee in a position having significant responsibilities for formulating district policies or administering district programs.

Allocation of Costs

Districts regularly incur costs that are not exclusively for one program. These costs generally must be assigned to the programs incurring such costs, using an acceptable allocation method.

Apportionments

Allocation of state or federal aid, local taxes or other moneys among school districts or other governmental units.

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment. Construction-related salaries and expenses are included.

Capital Projects Funds

The fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

Categorical Funds

Money from the state or federal government granted to qualifying districts for special programs, such as DSPS, EOPS or Vocational Education. Expenditure of categorical funds is restricted to the fund's particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their general apportionment.

Certificates of Participation (COPs)

COPs are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the lease for a specified term.

Chart of Accounts

A systematic list of accounts applicable to a specific entity. The Chart of Accounts consists of funds, subfunds, cost centers, activities and object codes.

Collective Bargaining - SB 160 (1975)

A law passed by the California legislature which sets the manner and scope of negotiations between school districts and employee organizations. The law also mandates a regulations board. (See PERB)

Compensated Absences

Absences, such as vacation and load banking, for which employees must be paid. The term does not encompass severance or termination pay, postretirement benefits, deferred compensation or other long-term fringe benefits, such as group insurance and long-term disability pay.

Current Assets

Assets that are available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

Debt Service Funds

Funds used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S)

The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate the disabled student into the general college program; to provide educational intervention leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; and to increase independence or to refer students to the community resources most appropriate to his or her needs.

Educational Administrator

Education Code Section 87002 and California Code of Regulations Section 53402(c) define "educational administrator" as an administrator who is employed in an academic position designated by the governing board of the district as having direct responsibility for supervising the operation of or formulating policy regarding the instructional or student services program of the college district. Educational administrators include, but are not limited to, chancellors, presidents, and other supervisory management employees designated by the governing board as educational administrators.

Enterprise Funds

A subgroup of the proprietary Funds Group used account for operations when the governing board has decided either that the total cost of providing goods and services on a continuing basis (expenses including depreciation) be

financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students handicapped by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

Fiscal Year

Twelve calendar months; in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

Fixed Assets

Property of a permanent nature having continuing value such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and equipment with a \$5,000 threshold.

Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Employees

Ratio of the hours worked based upon the standard work hours of one full-time employee.

Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES)

An FTES represents 525 class (contact) hours of student instruction/activity in credit and noncredit courses. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes 3 hours per day for 175 days will be in attendance 525 hours. An FTES is currently worth \$4,636 in apportionment funding.

Districts complete Apportionment Attendance Reports (CCFS-320) and Apprenticeship Attendance Reports (CCFS-321) to report attendance. These are carefully reviewed by external auditors. The importance of these reports lies in the fact that they serve as the basis for State General Apportionment allocation to community college districts.

Fund

An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts for recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein.

Fund Balance

The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of governmental and similar trust funds.

Gann Limitation

A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978-79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

General Fund

The fund used to account for the ordinary operations of the district. It is available for any legally authorized purpose not specified for payment by other funds.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)

Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting.

General Purpose Tax Rate

The District's tax rate, determined by statute as interpreted by the County Controller. The base rate was established in 1978, after the passage of Proposition 13, and changes have occurred based on a complex formula using tax rate areas.

Grants

Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government or private organization to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity or facility.

Interfund Transfers

Money that is taken from one fund and added to another fund without an expectation of repayment.

Intrafund Transfer

The transfer of moneys within a fund of the district.

Irrevocable Trust

A trust that can't be modified or terminated without the permission of the beneficiary. The grantor, having transferred assets into the trust, effectively removes all of his or her rights of ownership to the assets and the trust. The District currently has an irrevocable trust to fund retiree health benefits.

Nonresident Tuition

A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by ECS 76140. The fee shall not be less than the average statewide cost per student.

Objects of Expenditure

Objects of expenditure are articles purchased or services obtained by a district, such as:

• Certificated Salaries (object series 51000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, parttime and prorated portions of salaries for all certificated personnel.

• Classified Salaries (object series 52000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, parttime and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.

• Employee Benefits (object series 53000)

Includes all expenditures for employer's contributions to retirement plans, and for health and welfare benefits for employees or their dependents, retired employees and Governing Board members.

• Supplies (object series 54000)

Includes supplies and materials, typically with a limited lifespan.

• Other Operating Expenses (object series 55000)

Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, membership dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.

• Capital Outlay (object series 56000)

Includes expenditures for sites, improvement of buildings, books and media for libraries and new equipment.

• Other Outgo (object series 57000)

Includes expenditures for retirement of debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are employee benefits other than pensions that are received after employment ends, typically medical benefits.

Proposition 13 (1978)

An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 which added Article XIIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. The measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

Proposition 98 (1988)

An amendment to the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K-14 education and changing some of the provisions of Proposition 4 (Gann limit).

Proposition 111 (1990)

A Senate Constitutional Amendment which modified Proposition 98 and made numerous changes to the way the appropriations limit is calculated and how the minimum funding guarantee for public schools and community colleges is determined; this includes the appropriations limit formula, the K-14 education funding guarantee and the allocation of excess revenues.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the State to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.

Public Employment Relations Board (PERB)

Established to regulate collective bargaining between school districts and employees. Formerly called EERB.

Reserves

Funds set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures or deficits, for working capital or other purposes. Designated reserves are funds set aside for a specific purpose while undesignated reserves are available for appropriation. All reserves are one-time in nature.

• Board 5% Reserve

Per Board Policy 5033, a 5% Board reserve shall be set aside to address significant opportunities that present themselves through the year and covers the minimum prudent standard set by the State Chancellor's Office. This is calculated on the ongoing, operating expenditure budget of the District, not including interfund or intrafund transfers out.

• Board 5% Contingency Reserve

Per Business Procedure 18.01, a 5% contingency reserve shall be set aside to address significant opportunities that present themselves throughout the year and covers the minimum prudent standard set by the State Chancellor's Office. This is calculated on the ongoing, operating expenditure budget of the District, not including interfund or intrafund transfers out.

Stability

A funding/accounting mechanism that allows a district to receive full apportionment funding for its FTES base in the year it is short. The district then has three years to get back to its FTES base before permanent loss of base funding occurs.

State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS)

State law requires that school district employees, school districts, and the State, contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

Student Financial Aid Funds

Funds designated to account for the deposit and direct payment of government-funded student financial aid. The following are the various types of financial aid:

Federal Aid:

Pell Grants

Supplemental Educational Opportunity

Grant (SEOG)

Perkins

State Aid:

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs

and Services)

CAL Grant

Taxonomy of Programs (TOP)

This was formerly called Classification of Instructional Disciplines. Districts are required for State purposes to report the expenditures by categories identified in the CCFS-311. The major categories are:

Instructional
Instructional Administration
Instructional Support Services
Admissions and Records
Counseling and Guidance
Other Student Services
Operations and Maintenance
Planning and Policy Making
General Institutional Support
Community Services
Ancillary Services
Property Acquisitions
Long-term Debt
Transfers
Appropriations for Contingencies

Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRANs)

These are issued to finance short-term cash flow needs. The notes are paid off within a 13-month period using the proceeds of current fiscal year taxes.

Useful Life

The period of time that an asset is of physical useful value. It is established primarily for depreciation and insurance purposes.

Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH)

The number of class hours each course is regularly scheduled to meet during a week, inclusive of holidays, multiplied by the number of students actively enrolled in the course.